

TATA TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED





01 INTRODUCTION

- 02 Company Profile & Business at a Glance
- **03** Group Information
- 04 Company Information
- 05 Profile of Directors
- 09 Organizational Chart



- **10** Vision, Mission, Culture & Values
- 11 Strategic Objectives & Our Values
- 12 Geographical Spread
- 14 Our Road to Success
- 16 SWOT Analysis
- 17 STEEPLES Analysis
- 18 Calendar of Corporate Events
- 19 Objectives and Key Performance Indicators
- 20 Stakeholder Engagement
- 21 Risk & Opportunity Report
- 25 Code of Conduct



28 Chairman's Review

30 Directors' Report

- 04 GOVERNANCE
- **39** Corporate Governance
- 49 Report of the Audit Committee51 Statement of Compliance with
 - Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulation, 2019

05 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- 54 Key Operating and Financial Data
- 55 Comments on the performance of the Company
- 58 Analysis of Financial Position
- 59 Analysis of Profit or Loss
- 60 Analysis of Cash Flows
- 61 DuPont Analysis
- 62 Graphs

06 STAKEHOLDERS

- 71 Pattern of Shareholding
- 73 Notice of Annual General Meeting

07 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- **78** Independent Auditor's Review Report to the Members
- 79 Independent Auditor's Report to the Members
- 84 Statement of Financial Position
- 85 Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income
- 86 Statement of Changes in Equity
- 88 Cash Flows Statement
- 90 Notes to the Financial Statements



- 127 Chairman's Review (Urdu)
- 134 Directors' Report (Urdu)
- 135 Proxy Form
- 136 Proxy Form Urdu



COMPANY PROFILE & BUSINESS AT A GLANCE

Tata Textile Mills Limited is one of the three premier textile spinning Companies of Tata Group with 44,400 spindles producing a range of yarn catering to both domestic and international customers. Tata Textile Mills has capability to process around 50 million pounds of cotton to produce 36 million pounds of yarn with revenues of approximately Rs 9 Billion. TTML also has a credible export pedigree with a footprint in 19 countries.

Following the merger of Salfi Textile Mills, Island Textile Mills and Tata Energy into Tata Textile Mills effective July 1, 2021, Tata Textile Mills now has a capacity of 127,092 spindles with the capability to process around 153 million pounds of cotton to produce 126 million pounds of yarn. Following merger the financials of the Company have been significantly strengthened with capital assets of Rs 16 Billion, total assets of PKR 27 Billion, issued capital of PKR 560 million and equity of PKR 14 Billion.

Tata Textile is a proud recipient of numerous accolades including Certificate of Merit in Best Corporate Report 2020 Awards, 4th Position and Certificate of Merit in Best Corporate Report 2019 Awards 5th Employer of the Year Award by Employer's Federation of Pakistan (EFP) and Corporate Philanthropy Award by Pakistan Center for Philanthropy (PCP).

With a keen focus on health, safety & environment, Tata is a reputable corporate socially responsible company. The Company had developed in late 1990's Quality Management System based on ISO-9001 standard and since then maintaining it as base Management System across TATA PAKISTAN and integrating the requirement of other international and national standards on Occupational Health Safety, Environment Management and Energy Management Systems. Maintaining Certification on "OEKO Tex Standard 100"; Global Organic Textile Standard (GOTS) and Organic Content Standard (OCS) to manufacture its products according to the standards our customers expect.

Tata Textiles is self-reliant as far as energy is concerned and utilizes a mix of energy sources to achieve lowest cost.

Tata Textiles ensures reliable and trustworthy partners in its supply chain hence maintaining membership with world renowned names in textile like International Cotton Association (ICA), Cotton USA (CA) and Better Cotton Initiative (BCI).

Tata Textiles has the capability to produce following types of yarn:

- 100% cotton carded knitting & weaving yarns
- 100% cotton combed knitting & weaving yarns
- 100% cotton combed compact knitting & weaving yarns
 - 100% cotton carded weaving siro yarns
- 100% cotton combed compact weaving siro yarns
- 100 % cotton carded slub yarns
- Cotton core ring spun yarns
- Cotton/Polyester blend carded and comb for knitting & weaving
- Cotton/Tencil blend carded for weaving yarn
- Cotton/Modal blend carded for weaving yarn
- zero twist pva carded & combed yarns
- 100% cotton plied carded & combed yarns

For further information please visit our website www.tatapakistan.com



GROUP INFORMATION

TATA Group is a large well respected conglomerate in Pakistan with diversified interests in textiles, food and power generation. The group's activities started in 1969 and since then has expanded into textile spinning business and has established itself as a premier brand. In recent years it has expanded into Food business and energy businesses. Tata Group has sizable exports and contributes valuable foreign exchange to the national exchequer. Effective July 1, 2021 Island Textile Mills Ltd. (ITML), Salfi Textile Mills Ltd. (STML) and the Tata Energy Ltd. (TEL) were merged into Tata Textile Mills Ltd. (TTML) and were renamed into units with the location identification.

MULTAN UNIT.

TTML is a public limited company incorporated in 1987 and listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange and is a modern spinning unit consisting of 44,400 Spindles setup for the manufacturing of Cotton Yarn. The TATA Brand quickly became the standard for the yarn market. TTML main office is located in Textile Plaza Karachi and its manufacturing facility is located in Muzaffargarh which is close to Multan. Management is continuously striving to diversify its product line and lately has added dual, slub and Lycra range of yarns. Management is taking further initiative with "Green Compact" to enhance the production. To conserve energy consumption management has introduced high fuel-efficient Gas generators and has installed a 1 MW solar plant to further control the increasing cost of Power.

KOTRI UNIT (PREVIOUSLY ISLAND TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED) (ITML)

ITML was a public limited company incorporated in 1970 and was acquired as a running spinning unit in Kotri, Sindh in 1981 which quickly established a name in spinning of cotton yarns. In 2014, the Company initiated a strategic expansion plan and the facility started commercial production in 2015 with the latest state-of-the-art Reiter spinning machinery which is completely automated from Blow room to winding. Effective July 1, 2021, this Company was merged into TTML and its listed status was cancelled in June 2021. This unit will be managed by TTML from its office located at Textile Plaza, Karachi and its manufacturing facilities are located at Kotri Industrial Estate in the Province of Sindh.

LANDHI UNIT (PREVIOUSLY SALFI TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED) (STML)

STML was a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan in 1968 and was subsequently acquired in 1983 and gained a foothold in the synthetic yarn Market in 4 subsequent decades of successful operation. In 2005 a complete renovation of the Company was carried out and capacity enhanced to 36,708 Spindles with latest machinery thereby increasing the spinning production capacity by 100%. Effective July 1, 2021, this Company was merged into TTML and its listed status was cancelled in June 2021. This unit will be managed by TTML from its office located at Textile Plaza, Karachi and the manufacturing facility is located at Landhi Industrial Estate in the Province of Sindh.

ENERGY UNITS

Tata Energy Ltd. was originally incorporated in 1994 as a Public Unlisted Company. The principal activity of the company is generation and supply of electric power. The corporate office of the Company is situated at Textile Plaza, Karachi. TEL's power generation capacity is installed at Landhi and Kotri Units. The total annual power generation capacity at both locations is more than 10 megawatts. Effective July 1, 2021, this Company was merged into TTML and the company was wound up and its energy assets have been incorporated in the respective Landi and Kotri units.

TATA BEST FOODS LIMITED (TBFL)

After three decades of performing exceptionally well in Textile domain, the company decided to diversify and branch out in Food business. TBFL's principal activity is processing of meat at its internationally approved facility located at Landhi, Karachi to prepare, process, preserve, pack and market meat and related products for export and local sale to restaurants, hotel chains and grocery stores. TBFL is a manufacturer-cum-exporter and playing a vital role in the modernization of the meat industry in Pakistan besides contributing valuable foreign exchange to the economy.



COMPANY INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Mazhar Valjee - Chairman Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata - Chief Executive Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata - Executive Director Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata - Non Executive Director Mr. Farooq Advani - Independent Director Mr. Tayyeb Afzal - Independent Director Mr. Muhammad Jawaid Iqbal - Independent Director Ms. Shahbano Hameed - Non Executive Director Ms. Samar Shahid Tata - Non Executive Director

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Farooq Advani - Chairman Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata - Member Mr. Tayyeb Afzal - Member Mr. Ghazanfer Yaseen - Secretary

HR & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Mazhar Valjee - Chairman Mr. Farooq Advani - Member Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata - Member Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata - Member Ms. Samar Shahid Tata - Member Ms. Samon Babar - Secretary

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Mr. Haseeb Hafeezuddeen

COMPANY SECRETARY Mr. Muhammad Hussain

HEAD OF INTERNAL AUDIT Mr. Ghazanfer Yaseen

AUDITORS

M/S. Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

BANKERS

Faysal Bank Limited Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Meezan Bank Limited The Bank of Puniab MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Soneri Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited JS Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Pak Oman Investment Company Limited Summit Bank Limited HBL (Islamic Banking)

LEGAL ADVISOR

Rajwana & Rajwana Advocates

REGISTERED OFFICE

6th Floor Textile Plaza, M.A Jinnah Road Karachi. Tel# 32412955-3 Lines 32426761-2-4 Fax# 32417710 Email: ttm.corporate@tatapakistan.com

FACTORY LOCATION

10th K.M. M.M. Road Khanpur-Baggasher, District Muzaffargarh

SHARE REGISTRAR

CDC Share Registrar Services Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B', S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi. Tel# (Toll Free) 0800-CDCPL (23275) Fax: (92-21) 34326053

WEB

www.tatapakistan.com



PROFILE OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Mazhar Valjee

Chairman

Mr. Mazhar Valjee has been associated with the House of Habib (HOH) where he has served as CEO of Indus Motor Company Ltd, Thal Limited, Pakistan Jute & Synthetics limited, Habib Metro Pakistan (Pvt) Limited, Makro Habib Pakistan Limited and continues in the role of a Group Director.

Outside HOH Mazhar has served as CEO and Country Head of Schneider Electric Pakistan and currently sits on the board of Pakistan Cables Ltd and several unlisted companies of House of Habib.

He has been an active member of The Indigenization Committee of the Engineering Development Board, Energy Committee of OICCI, The

Pakistan Jute Mills Association, Pakistan German Business Forum, Pakistan France Business Alliance, Young Presidents Organization and Family Educational Services Foundation.

Mr. Mazhar acquired business education from IBA Karachi and executive education from the Stanford-NUS program and from the Yale School of Management.

He has been on the Bored of Tata since July 24, 2020

Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata

Chief Executive

Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata holds a Bachelor's degree in Commerce and has been with the family textile spinning business since Graduation. He is serving as Director and CEO for Tata Pakistan Group which comprises of three independent publically listed spinning mills, a power producing company and a food processing business. He is also serving as a Board Member of Textile Institute of Pakistan (TIP) and as a Vice Chairman of National Textile Foundation, Pakistan.

With over 30 years of experience and in-depth knowledge of textile business Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata is constantly striving and inspiring his team of professionals to embrace modern technology for greater

efficiency, produce quality products while maintaining a fair and equitable treatment towards staff and workers.

He has a strong desire to contribute back to the society and is actively involved in philanthropy and supports many institutions in health and education sectors such as, Bait-Ul-Sukoon Cancer Hospital, Indus Hospital, The Citizen Foundation, Pakistan and as an independent directior at Karam Ceramics Ltd.





Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata

Director

Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata is Finance graduate from Bentley College U.S.A. and has spent more than 10 years managing the textile business. He provides a new style of management to the group. He is dynamic and passionate about his work and brings freshness to the style of business. Further he has also done number of professional courses in supply chain, cotton management, risk management, creative thinking and maintains several professional memberships like APTMA, YPO, etc. to stay current with ways of working and technology.





Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata Director

Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata holds a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Cardiff University, UK. He has more than 10 years of experience in Business Management and is well versed in finance and strategy. He is also serving as a CEO of Tata Best Foods Limited which is a state of the art Meat Processing unit setup in Karachi for the purpose of processing meat for Export and Domestic markets supplying high quality hygienic meat products. He has been instrumental in conceptualizing and setting up of this business and has been leading it from day one.

Mr. Farooq Advani Director

Mr. Farooq Advani brings with him over 45 years of experience of business and financial management in the Textile manufacturing, Power and Food businesses. He is a Fellow Member of Institute of Chartered Accountant of Pakistan (ICAP).

He worked for thirty years with Tata Pakistan in the areas of Accounts, Corporate Affairs, Sales Tax, Income Tax, HR, IT, Cost & Budget and Insurance. He has also served as the Director on the Board of Listed & unlisted Companies, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Cost & Budget, Head of Information Technology and Project director of ERP Implementation.



He has Core Competencies in Financial Analysis, Audit Compliance, Internal Control, Operating & Working Capital Management, Cash-flow Management and Modeling, Business Valuation, Cross Functional Team Leadership, Decision Making & Risk Analysis.



Ms. Shahbano Hameed

Director

Ms. Shahbano Hameed holds M.Sc. Degree in Financial Management from UK. She has 14 years of work experience and is experienced in strategy formulation, and in implementation strategy in the form of a well-executed plan to achieve the desired outcome. She has strong conceptual and analytical skills which enable her to look at company as a holistic entity and make making fit for purpose recommendations. She also has vast experience in negotiating and creating corporate solutions while achieving most favorable results in situations that require influencing on external partners. She is known to manage strategic relationships recommending out of box solutions that represent win-win solutions for multiple stakeholders. She has served as Head of Corporate



Solution-Easy Paisa, Telenor Pakistan, Vice President, Askari Bank Corporate Banking, Head of Multinational Desk (MNC) Barclays Bank and as Assistant Vice President Allied Bank Corporate Banking



Ms. Samar Shahid Tata

Director

Ms. Samar Shahid Tata is the new face of Tata Group. She holds a Master Degree Developmental Psychology from Columbia University New York. She has considerable experience to the field of education and has worked on several projects and served with the following organizations Haque Academy, Karachi, Pakistan, Social and Emotional Development, Teachers College, Columbia University, Chase Lab, Teachers College, Columbia University, Karachi American School Alumni Production Association, Karachi, Pakistan, Brandeis Child and Adolescent Development Lab, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA, Karwan-e-Hayat: Institute for Mental Health, Karachi, Pakistan, War Against Rape, Karachi, Global Brigades- Public Health, Tegucigalpa, Honduras and Citizens' Archive of Pakistan, Karachi.

Mr. Muhammad Jawaid Iqbal

Director

Mr. Jawaid Iqbal was a senior corporate banker and worked at major banks in Pakistan for about two decades before retiring from banking and starting his own business. Currently he is the Chief Executive Officer of Providus Capital (Pvt.) Ltd., which makes investments in Pakistan's public and private markets.

He has served on boards of many companies including Hub Power, Fatima Fertilizer, Atlas Power, Allied Asset Management and Cyan Limited. He has also served as the President of the CFA Society of Pakistan from 2009 to 2013.



Mr. Jawaid is a CFA charter holder and has a Master's degree in Business Administration. He completed the Associate Management Program of Harvard Business School in 2013.



Mr. Tayyeb Afzal

Director

Mr. Tayyeb Afzal is a seasoned C-level executive with over 45 years of international experience in industrial organizations, banking and professional accounting firms. Experienced in board level participation and leadership of audit committees, financial accounting & systems, management, strategic planning, IPO activity, M&A, and due diligence initiatives.

Currently, he is providing consultancy services to AGI Denim on a wide range of issues, including strategy, governance, best practices, recruitment, policies and procedures. The company is amongst the top ten export houses of Pakistan.



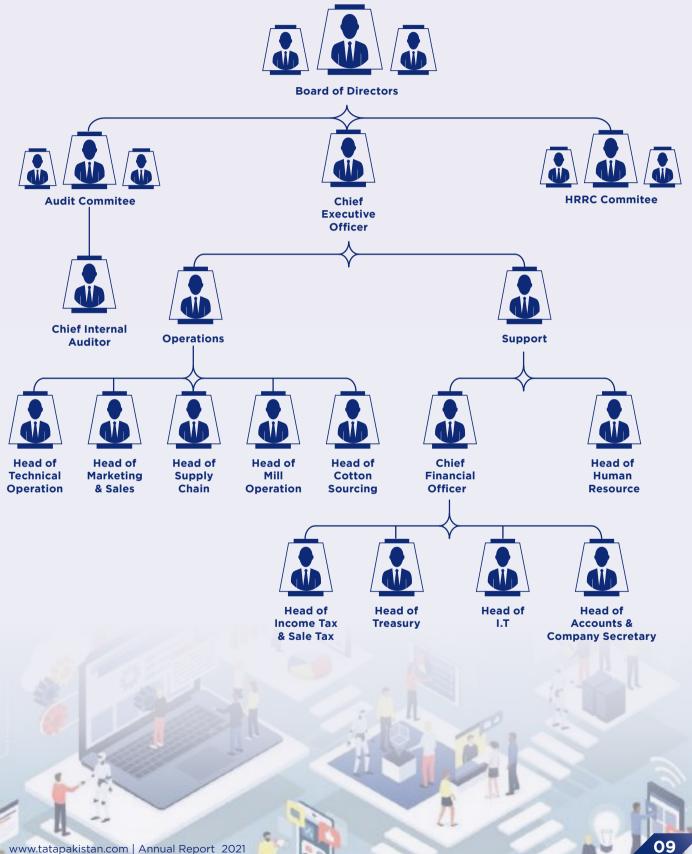
Mr. Tayyeb has previously served on the positions of Group Chief Operating Officer at Dolmen Group, Group Finance & Corporate Director and Advisor to the Chairman, in House of Habib, Chief Executive Officer of National Development Leasing Corporation, and Country General Manager at Faysal Islamic Bank of Bahrain EC (now Faysal Bank Limited). Prior to this he served as Vice President for Arab Banking Corporation in Bahrain.

Mr. Tayyeb is a Fellow Member (FCA) of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of England & Wales (ICAEW) and Fellow Member (FCCA) of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants of the UK having professionally worked in the U.K., Canada, Middle East and Pakistan.





ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021





VISION STATEMENT

We envision our credibility as one of the World's leading companies known for its values, principally honest business practices and optimum quality standards in diversified product range with sustained growth.



MISSION STATEMENT

We shall remain committed to exceeding the highest expectations of our customers. We strive for the production of best quality yarns for high value products.



CULTURE

We are one team that is encouraging and supportive which is committed to the success of our clients. We pursue excellence through continuous improvement and effective, efficient execution. We are accountable for decisions we make are responsive and collaborate to achieve the best result. We communicate honestly creating an open, transparent, and trust-based environment. We care and have respect for our people, our clients and our community and we all lead by example, every day.



VALUES

A Commitment to

- Ethical Practices
- Produce with Efficient Technology
- Build Strong Communities
- Innovative and Quality Products
- Help Those Less Fortunate
- Respect People and Laws



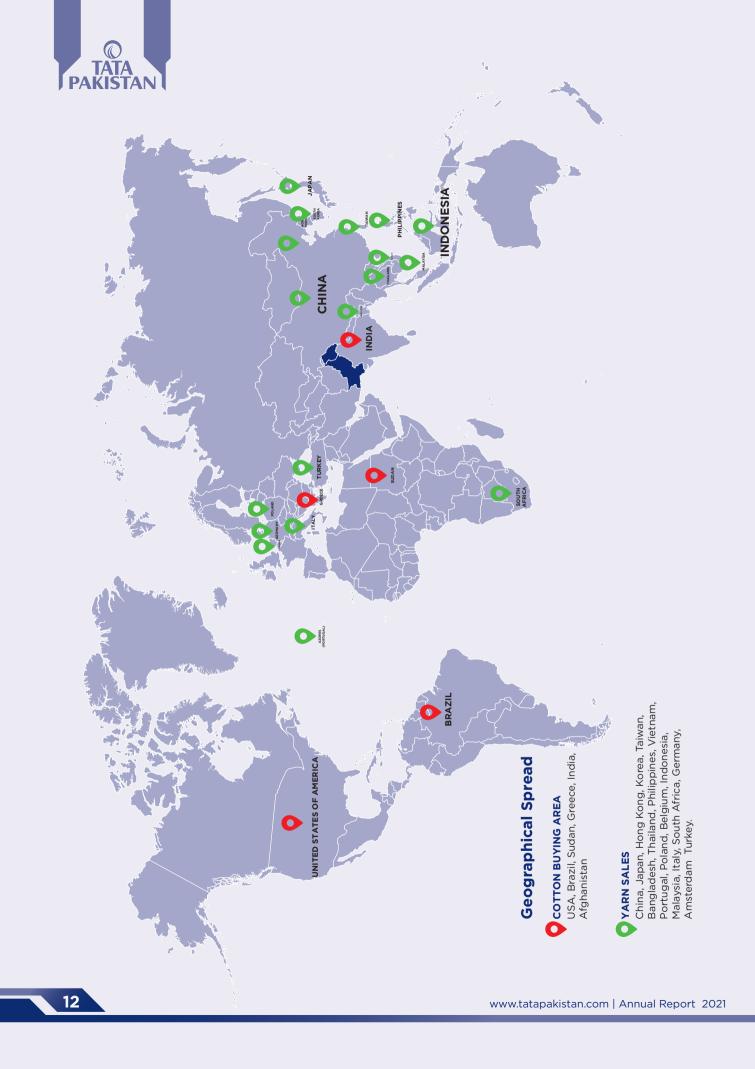
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

- To remain an ethical Company.
- Ensure a fair return to shareholders.
- Retain our reputation as the quality leader in our markets.
- To enhance sales with local large groups while capitalizing on export opportunities and leverage them to take advantage of economies of scale.
- To acquire and invest in modern technology to increase productivity and operational excellence while reducing costs to competitive with international markets.
- Maintain focus on CSR, Environmental and Safety to provide a good work place and be a good corporate citizen & employer.
- Provide training and development to staff aligned to the strategic needs of the company.

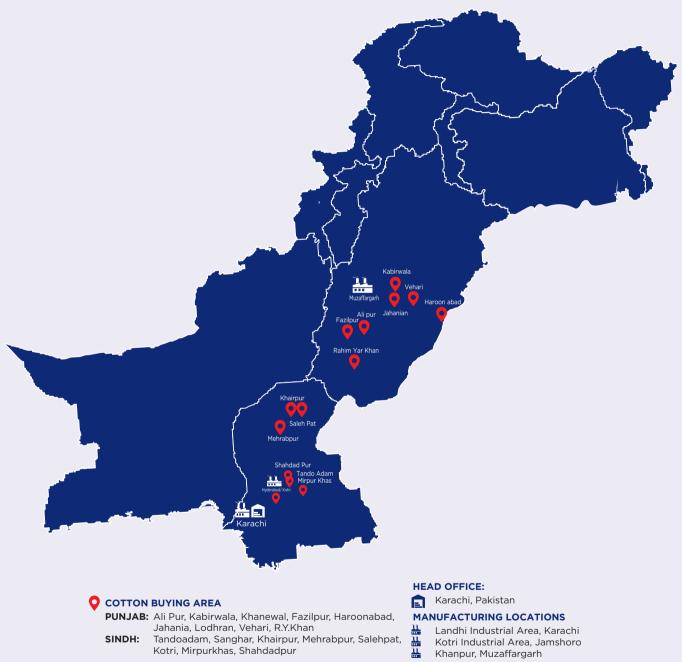
OUR VALUES

- Tata takes pride in uncompromising integrity through each individual's effort towards quality product for our customers and sizable contributions to the National Exchequer.
- Tata is honest and ethical in its dealings at all times through compliance with the applicable laws & regulations.
- Tata endeavors to exceed the expectation of all stakeholders.
- Tata encourages its employees to be creative and seek innovative solutions.
- Tata values the self-esteem of all stakeholders be it employees, suppliers, customers or shareholders.
- Tata believes in fairness to all stakeholders.
- Tata is committed to promote coherent culture, diversity, effective team work, open communication, feedback and performance evaluation sustain equity and transparency of employees, which supplements mutual trust and respect among employees and with management.
- Tata has established itself as a quality product supplier









13



OUR ROAD TO SUCCESS

The sponsors of the company started off with a humble embroidery unit, called Naveena Industries in late 1960's and now five decades later it has grown into a multi-unit yarn spinning units under the umbrella of **TATA PAKISTAN** which enjoys considerable market position and repute. After steadily growing in the domestic market, we expanded into the international market and quickly became a supplier of choice for leading textile manufacturers. We have climbed the ladder of success by setting higher targets and achieving our goals with patience and consistency.

2021

Tata Textile Mills entered a new phase on its path to growth and strength by merger of all its textile assets approved by Sindh High Court under which, Island Textile Mills Limited, Salfi Textile Mills Limited and Tata Energy Limited stand merged into Tata Textile Mills Ltd. with effect from July 01, 2021. Tata Textile Mills aims to achieve a number of benefits from this integration including a larger and stronger balance sheet which will improve visibility and facilitate growth plans, achieve greater synergies in its business through more efficient utilization of resources while reducing costs, improve marketing of Tata products thereby improving returns, increase ability to absorb risk and improve internal and external reporting with a view to improve returns for the shareholders.

The group has taken the initiative to add green energy by commissioning a Solar project at Kotri. With Merger now completed, a number of other projects are under study for future with expansion, turnover increase and cost reduction in mind.

2020

During the year we have installed a new Caterpillar Gas engine of which is 20% more efficient. We also installed Real ERP system which is monitoring energy management, machine efficiency and air monitoring as well. Additionally Uster Sentinel is installed in 2 units which provide energy and machine efficiency data.

2019

2019 is the year of Artificial Intelligence, Uster Sentinel (End down Monitoring) installed in Tata and Salfi Textile Mills. Pinter Caipo Slub and Slub-Lycra attachments are installed in Tata Textile Mills which is one of the specialized yarn of TATA group. New Savio Auto Winder is inducted in Tata Textile Mills to improve the quality of core yarns. Bobbin sorting machines and new cards are inducted in Island Textile Mills which is one step forward toward automation.

2018

Japanese HFO 6MW power plant installed in Tata Textile Mills as a backup of WAPDA. As we are a big producer of Slub yarn, hence slub modification installed in Salfi Textile Mills. Also installed Bar Code System for Packing in Salfi Textile Mills. Recive 5th employer of the year award from Employer Federation of Pakistan.

2017

Construction of new residential colony for worker at Salfi Textile Mills. Purchase of 15 kanal land for 132KV grid station at Tata Textile Mills. Dual core attachments are installed in Tata Textile Mill which also one of the crtial quality yarn that we are producing. Installation of 4 Italian Roving frames in Tata textile Mills. Latest Uster Tester-6 instrument is installed in Island Textile Mills for quality analysis.

2016

As compact yarn demand is increases day by day, Suessen Compact system is installed on 9072 spindles in Tata Textile Mills. Latest 3 Spanish Roving frames Electro Jet installed in Salfi Textile Mills and replace the old ones.

2015

Inauguration of 2nd unit of Island Textile Mills Limited, Consisting of 26784 Spindles is the only state of the art Reiter Spinning Mill of Pakistan.

2014

The ground breaking of the 2nd unit of Island Textile Mills Ltd. held as a strategic expansion plan. Salfi Textile Mills Ltd. achieved OEKO TEX Standard 100 Certification and Tata Textile Mills Ltd. successfully passed the Corporate Social Responsibility Audit by SGS Pakistan.

2013

Became a Member of "Better Cotton Initiative (BCI)". Tata Best Foods achieved certification on "Global Standard for Food Safety" (BRC) and "Halal Food Management System" by Bureau Veritas Pakistan and SGS Pakistan respectively. All the Legacy System based Operations at Tata Pakistan got completely upgraded to ERP Systems.

2012

Tata Best Food Ltd. started business operations. Machinery Upgradation – Installed latest Uster Quantum 3 clearers and Trutzschler Securomat. Now Tata Textile Mills Ltd. has become the only company in Pakistan with this technology.



2011

The state of the art Tata Pakistan Corporate Office at 6th Floor of Textile Plaza, Karachi became functional after its renovation.

2009

Tata Textile Mills Limited achieved OEKO TEX Standard 100 Certification. Tata Best Food Ltd. Initiated commercial business of Halal Meat Trading with U.A.E.

2008

Ground Breaking of Tata Best Foods Ltd processing facility held in Karachi.

2007

The production capacity of Salfi Textile Mills Limited got enhanced by 100%.

2005

Tata Textile Mills Ltd. became the first Usterized Textile Mills in Pakistan. Achieved Supima Certifications. Completed renovation of Salfi Textile Mills Karachi having 36,324 Spindles with latest machinery.

2004

Tata Textile Mills Limited, Unit 2 with 25,200 Spindles & producing 100% US Cotton yarns started production.

1969 to 2003

In 1969 the Group initiated its activities with acquisition of Naveena Industries an embroidery unit in Pakistan. In 1981, the Group took over the management of a running spinning unit i.e. Island Textile Mills limited, Kotri, and quickly established a name in the spinning of cotton yarns. In 1983, Salfi Textile Mills Limited, Karachi - Sindh, a large spinning unit was acquired thereby gained a foothold in the synthetic yarn market. In 1991, a most modern Spinning Unit, consisting of 19,200 Spindles was setup in Muzaffargarh for the manufacturing of cotton yarn. Its "Tata Brand" quickly became the standard for the yarn in the spinning industry. In 1997, Tata Textile Mills Limited received ISO-9002 Certification being the first Spinning Mill in Pakistan to get this certification and in 1999 all the associated companies of Tata Pakistan Group received Corporate ISO-9002 Certification and is complying and maintaining its Management System based on ISO-9001.

SUCCESS



SWOT ANALYSIS



STRENGTHS

S

- Strong controls environment and corporate governance
- Five decades of business and spinning experience with strong market repute for quality products
- Ethical business practices
- Self-power generation capability
- Excellent relationships with banks and business community
- Experienced technical staff
- State-of-the-art production facilities
- Merger will allow economies of scale and synergy

WEAKNESSES

- Size of spinning capacity smaller compared to Chinese rivals
- Labor intensive operations
- Access to financing
- Lower level of manufacturing automation
- Commodity which is affected by business cyclicality
- Major portion of cost of sales can be impacted by cotton volatility
- Lack of vertical integration
- Dependence on few particular countries for sales

OPPORTUNITIES

- Devaluation of Rupee makes us more competitive in International markets.
- Cheaper financing for new projects and BMR Vertical integration into weaving and garments
- Expand into untapped markets with value added innovative products
- Develop innovative product range utilizing experienced technical staff
- Greater MIS & manufacturing automation for efficiencies and faster decision making.



THREATS

- Higher cost of doing business (energy, taxes, inflation)
- Slow and stuck up tax refunds curtails on liquidity.
- Speculative cotton trade
- Cotton crop yield low due to natural disasters
- Supreme Court's decision to make Industry pay for GIDC
- Trade wars leading to uncertainty over export orders
- Curtailed liquidity due to higher local sales.
- Fluctuating exchange rates



STEEPLES ANALYSIS

We believe following Social, Technological, Environmental, Economic, Political, Ethical and Seasonality factors impact Tata's business environment.

SOCIAL

- High population growth rate
- Reducing per capita income
- ➢ Growing middle class
- Increasing demand for cotton clothing

TECHNOLOGICAL

- Need to invest in new technology to keep cost of production competitive with industry.
- Seed R&D slow in Pakistan resulting in cotton crop being 30% lower than demand.

ENVIRONMENTAL

- Cotton is totally recyclable
- Adverse climatic conditions affecting cotton crop.
- Scarcity of water

ETHICAL

- Tax evasion & questionable business activities in Pakistan
- Inaccurate declarations of imports & under invoicing in Pakistan
- Bribe and 'connection' culture in Pakistan

POLITICAL

- > Uncertainty about government policies
- Lack of implementation and very slow progress of tax reforms in Pakistan
- Govt. announces tax refunds however, FBR very slow to refund.
- Improvement in law and order situation in Pakistan
- Growing Chinese influence
- Harsh economic circumstances due to IMF package have increased cost of living

LEGAL

- Import barriers in international market
- Anti-dumping rules in international market & intensified international trade measures
- Inadequate tariff protection and incentives to promote exports
- Slow court procedures in Pakistan holds up tax refunds
- Constant legal battle to keep Govt. at bay GIDC ruling does not apply to all industries across the board.

ECONOMIC

- Reduction in interest rates to benefit Corporates.
- Low cost financing for green field projects and BMR
- Sharp and sudden devaluation impacts input cost of raw materials.
- Harsh economic measures have slowed economy and reduced GDP
- Slowdown in China shifting production to Pakistan
- > Increasing tariff barriers in export markets
- > Regional exchange rate fluctuation
- > Increasing minimum wage and labor costs
- > Volatile commodity prices

SEASONALITY

- Purchase of cotton crop August to Dec puts high demand on working capital
- Exports slow down during Chinese new year holidays
- Not able to full benefit of devaluation as foreign buyers expects discounts



Calendar Of Corporate Events

Notable Events For The Financial Year	
BOD Meeting for approval of Annual Budget 2020-21	September 2, 2020
Extra Ordinary General Meeting-for Merger Approval	September 24, 2020
BOD Meeting for Annual Accounts - 2020	September 28, 2020
Annual General Meeting - 2020	October 26, 2020
BOD Meeting for first quarter ended September 30, 2020	October 28, 2020
BOD Meeting for half year ended December 31, 2020	February 24, 2021
BOD Meeting for Increase in Authorize Capital	April 01, 2021
BOD Meeting for third quarter ended March 31, 2021	April 28, 2021
Extra Ordinary General Meeting-for Increase in Authorized Capital	April 30, 2021
BOD Meeting for approval of allotment of Shares to the shareholders of dissolving companies	June 30, 2021

Tentative Dates for Next Financial Year	
BOD Meeting for approval of Annual Budget/Business Plan	July 08, 2021
BOD Meeting for Annual Accounts - 2021	August 26, 2021
BOD Meeting for Declaration of Interim Dividend – 2022	September 03, 2021
Annual General Meeting - 2021	October 05, 2021
BOD Meeting for first quarter ended September 30, 2021	October 29, 2021
BOD Meeting for Half year ended December 31, 2021	February 26, 2022
BOD Meeting for third quarter ended March 31, 2021	April 29, 2022



OBJECTIVES AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The Company constantly strives to set and achieve its objectives by implementing strategies which focus on ethics, quality, being fair, being competitive, maintaining good relationships, sustainability, technology improvements, product diversity and seeking growth.

	OBJECTIVES	STRATEGY AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
1	Keeping true to providing best corpo- rate governance and ethical way of doing business	 Circulation of ethical practice policies among staff and reinforcement of ethical practices across the organization Abide by the Code of Corporate Governance and new CCG initiatives of SECP. Ensuring that SOP's, work instructions & job descriptions are aligned with appropriate policies Zero tolerance towards fraudulent actions
2	Maintaining a focus on existing core businesses	 Making right product available Price competitiveness Brand equity & strength High quality, low cost raw material by utilizing diversified supplier base
3	Maintain quality of yarn and ensure best quality for customers	 Keep International and national Certifications current. Quality Control & quality assurance Manufacture according to customer expectations Ensure worker training and management seminars for latest quality initiatives. Maintain effective contact with customers and obtain feedback on quality
4	Maximize sales and identify new markets	 Review & monitor relationships with agents/brokers Constantly reviewing pricing to ensure competiveness and selling opportunity and shifts in buying patterns Develop new yarn counts
5	Develop avenues for future growth businesses in line with our philosophy of innovation, continuous improvement and growth objectives	 Development of new products Investment in new technologies where needed Developing plans for vertical integration Assuring availability of appropriate resources (HR, CAPEX, management time etc.)
6	Maintain and increase manufacturing effectiveness	 Identify opportunities for cost reduction Invest in new technologies to achieve labor, cost and energy efficiencies.
7	Ensure improvement in all areas of operations be it sales, administration, finance or information technology	 Identify automation opportunities Ensure availability of resources capex, financing, staffing, time etc. to achieve efficiency projects.
8	Maximize returns to shareholders through the efficient and effective use of financial resources	 Make timely sales and collections Procure fit for purpose, lower cost quality raw materials while keeping holding periods to a minimum. Efficient use of finances to minimize interest cost. Earnings per Share Return on Equity
9	Suitable human capital management through proper hiring, training, appraisals and counselling	 Timely appraisals and performance feedbacks Develop appropriate training for all staff levels Reduce safety incidents Appropriate succession planning for key positions

19



Stakeholder Engagement

Good relationships are maintained with all the stakeholders through effective and timely communication besides having a customer-centric approach.

Stakeholders	Why they are Important	Nature of Engagement	Frequency
Shareholders	 They Own the Company They expect a return on their investment Decisions are made that increase shareholder value 	 AGM EOGM's Interim Reports 	 Annually If/when needed Quarterly Annually Continuously available
Customers	 They buy our products which drives our revenues They expect quality and drive demand for our products They are our business partners 	 Direct relationships Customer gatherings Satisfaction surveys Website 	 Continuous Regularly Annually Continuously available
Employees	They deliver Tata's success and Company can not function without them	 Interaction with management Goal setting Appraisals Employees events Website 	 Daily Annual/semi-annual Regularly Continuously available
Suppliers	Reliable and reasonable provision of raw materials determines our ability to supply finished goods	 Direct relationships Meetings Trade shows Website 	 Daily Regularly Regularly Continuously available
Government Bodies	Determine tradepolicies that could positively or negatively impact Tata	 Issue specific meetings /discussion / correspondence Submission of statutory returns and reports Website 	 As required As required Continuously available
Conditions affects our operations	 Provide manpower for our operations Their living Our CSR initiatives are also aimed towards them 	 Tata TCF school Tata health facility Mosque Website 	 Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuously available
Banks	Provision of finance and trade facilities	 Direct relationships Meetings Financial reporting Websites 	 Regular As needed Periodic Continuously available



Risk & Opportunity Report

Risk / Opportunity Category	Major Business Risk/ Opportunity	Sensitivity	Source of Risk/ Opportunity	Mitigating Factors / Steps to create value
Financial Risk	Devaluation of PKR against foreign currencies may negatively impact Company's financial performance	High	External	 Ensuring a balanced ratio between export & domestic sales as needed Appropriate hedging instruments such as forward cover & currency options if/when needed Sourcing a greater share of raw cotton locally within the country The Company mainly meets its working capital requirements through short-term financing facilities. In order to mitigate the risk of rising interest rates, management minimizes working capital requirements, negotiates prevailing market rates and maintains an efficient portfolio of sources of funds
	Pay ment defaults by customers	Low	External	Credit worthiness is assessed for each customer and credit limits are assigned according to our credit policy
Financial Opportunity	Devaluation of PKR could make exports more competitive in international markets & provide opportunities for inventory gain	High	External	Maintaining an opportunistic position and supply flexibility to take advantage of devaluing PKR to increase exports to certain export markets



Risk / Opportunity Category	Major Business Risk/ Opportunity	Sensitivity	Source of Risk/ Opportunity	Mitigating Factors / Steps to create value
Operational Risk	Employee turnover amongst senior manag ement positions	Medium - Low	Internal	Strong succession planning & HR policies, employee engagement initiatives, workplace satisfaction surveys, training/development, rotational policies and compensation audits are in place.
	Volatility in the international/Local price of Cotton	High	External	Well versed and dedicated procurement department, buying experience along with a diversified supplier base and large volumes keep the company relatively insulated from volatility in cottonprices.
	Energy s hortage in Pakistan	High	External	Tata has its own power generation capability. Management utilizes all energy sources to keep the energy mix cost at lowest level.
	Work place incidents injuries & safety	Medium	Internal	The Company has formulated and implemented a 'safety and security policy' throughout its manufacturing and administrative facilities. Moreover, all assets are insured through reputable institutions in order to safeguard assets against any unforeseen event of damage, fire, the , act of terrorism etc.



Risk / Opportunity Category	Major Business Risk/ Opportunity	Sensitivity	Source of Risk/ Opportunity	Mitigating Factors / Steps to create value
Commercial Risk	Increased competition between local and international suppliers of the product.	Medium	External	The Company believes that its years of experience, quality, research and development, brand image and customer loyalty are success factors to sustain it even in this fast shifting global economic scenario.
Strategic Risk	Economic and Political stability of the country	High	External	The Company believes in an open and transparent relationship with the Government, regulator and other political stakeholders. As part of the larger industry, Company through its representatives, provide valuable suggestions to the regulator, particularly during the budgetary process through APTMA. We regularly monitor economic and legal impacts of Government policies and political actions on the Company as well as the textile industry.
	Shift in production technologies may make Tata's processes obsolete and its product and prices non-competitive in local and/or international markets	Medium	External	Tata strongly believes in introducing new technologies to achieve production efficiencies and reduce cost and stay aligned to the international market.

Risk Management

The management of the company follow the rigorous approach to risk management which is essential to running a successful and sustainable business. The Board of directors of the company are closely connected to effective risk management. Risk assessment, reporting and control help to enhance governance and control policies, to keep company aligned with its objectives. Our board member has diversified skills, knowledge and experience which enable them to identify and manage the key risks that are likely to arise. They also steer the culture of an organization which promotes an appropriate balance between risk and opportunities.

Potential Opportunities

Pakistan is one of those countries where upper middle class and middle class population forms majority. This factor opens up the opportunity to sell knitted wear and garments to the local mainstream population of the country. The ever so competitive local and international market has made it difficult for companies to sustain. This provides our Company the opportunity to acquire smaller players of the market and increase its market share and economic efficiencies.

Key sources of uncertainty

- Adverse impact of policies formed by the regulators
- Natural catastrophes such as heavy rains and floods that could destroy local cotton crop
- Adverse interest rate and exchange rate movements

Political Instability

The political conditions in this year were not stable on account of new government, as there was uncertainty about the future government and its policies.

Stable political situation in the country improves the overall business performance, investor confidence and also encourages foreigners to deal with some of the prestigious companies in the country, which may have impact on Company's share price.

Exchange Rate

Tata has to import the cotton from various countries and its direct export has constrained to 15% from 23%, through which the entity is exposed to exchange rate risk. Any favorable or unfavorable movement in exchange rates might affect the company's profitability and hence, affect the share price. The company has also adopted effective strategies to minimize the risk of exchange rates.

Interest Rate

The Company's Finance Cost is 2.8% percent of the turnover. Any adverse interest rate movement might affect the company's profitability and hence, affect the share price.

Availability of Raw Material

The Company's performance is largely dependent upon the availability of raw material, which is highly sensitive to seasonal fluctuations. Thus, any negative or positive change in the crop yield will dampen the Company's performance and influence the share price.



CODE OF CONDUCT

The Code of Conduct is equally applicable on employees as well as the Board of Directors of the Company. The Company constantly endeavors to do the following.

1. HONEST AND ETHICAL CONDUCT

a. The company expect all the employees, Officers and Directors to act in accordance with the highest standards of personal and professional integrity, honesty and ethical conduct, while working at the Company's premises, at offsite locations, at Company's sponsored business and social events, and/or at any other place where the Directors/Officers represent the Company. We consider honest conduct to be which is free from fraud and/or deception. We consider ethical conduct to be that which conforms with the accepted professional standards of conduct. Ethical conduct includes ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest as specified below between personal and professional relationships.

2. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- a. Every employee should conduct his/her personal and business affairs in a manner such that neither a conflict, nor the appearance of a conflict, arises between those interests and the interests of the company.
- b. An employee should avoid any situation in which he or she, or a family member, might profit personally either (directly or indirectly), from the company's facilities, its products, or company's relationships with its vendors or customers.
- c. An employee should not permit himself/ herself (or members of his / her family) to be obligated (other than in the course of normal business relationships) to any organization or individual with whom the company has a business relationship.
- d. In case an employee is offered or receives something of value which he/she believes may be impermissible under this Code, he / she should disclose the matter.
- e. All employees shall avoid any kind of bribery, extortion and all other forms of corruption.
- f. Conflict of interest shall be avoided and promptly disclosed where they exist and guidance should be sought from superiors.

3. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

a. All employees, officers and Directors must comply with all applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations. Directors/Officers must acquire appropriate knowledge of the legal requirements relating to their duties sufficient to enable them to recognize potential dangers, and to know when to seek advice from the Finance and/or Legal Advisor /Legal Counsel. Violations of applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations may subject Directors/Officers to individual criminal and/or civil liability. Such individual violations may also subject the Company to civil and/or criminal liability and/ or the loss of business.



4. MISCELLANEOUS

- a. All employee shall maintain the confidentiality of confidential information of the Company or that of any customer, supplier or business associate of the Company to which Company has a duty to maintain confidentiality, except when disclosure is authorized or legally mandated.
- b. All employee shall deal fairly with customers, suppliers and competitors. They should not take unfair advantage of anyone through manipulation, concealment, abuse of confidential, proprietary or trade secret information, misrepresentation of material facts, or any other unfair dealing-practices.
- c. All employee should protect Company's assets and property and ensure its efficient use. Theft, carelessness, and waste of the Company's assets and property have a direct impact on the Company's profitability. Company's assets should be used only for legitimate business purposes.
- d. Any question or interpretation under this Code of Ethics and Business Conduct will be handled by the Board or any person /committee authorized by the Board of the Company. The Board of Directors or any designated person/committee has the authority to waive compliance with this Code of business conduct. The person-seeking waiver of this Code shall make full disclosure of the particular circumstances to the Board or the designated person/ committee.
- e. This Code of conduct is not intended to and does not create any rights for any employee, customer, client, supplier, competitor, shareholder or any other person or entity.
- f. If any employee or Directors who knows of or suspects of a violation of applicable laws, rules or regulations or Code of conduct, he/she must immediately report the same to the Board of Directors or any designated person/committee thereof. Such person should as far as possible provide the details of suspected violations with all known particulars relating to the issue.
- g. Violations of Code of Ethics will result in disciplinary action, which may even include termination of services of the officer and disqualification from being a Board Member. The Company's Board or any Committee/person designated by the Board for this purpose shall determine appropriate action in response to violations.





CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the annual results of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2021.

By the Grace of the almighty, the Company has made respectable progress during the year under review. Firstly, the Sindh High Court was pleased to sanction the proposed Scheme of Arrangements vide Sindh High Court vide Order No. JCM No.13 of 2020 dated March 02, 2021 and an addendum order dated March 17, 2021 for merger of Group Companies Salfi Textile Mills Limited, Island Textile Mills Limited and Tata Energy Limited into Tata Textile Mills Limited, effective from 1st July 2021.

Secondly the company overcame the challenges posed by the COVID-19 Pandemic and took full advantage of the enhanced demand for Yarn mostly from the domestic down-stream textile Industry and maximized the output of the mills while improving overall productivity. Efficiencies in selling and marketing were also achieved by making direct sales to customers and building a Customer Bank. The financial results of the company for the period are a pretax profit of Rs. 908.198 million as compared to a loss of Rs.280.293 million in the same period last year.

Though the COVID-19 pandemic has led to a global crisis of unprecedented proportions. Pakistan's economy however has remained insulated to a great extent and has gained momentum towards recovery. The timely announced measures to counter the COVID-19 impact namely the conducive monetary policy, introduction of refinancing facilities, targeted fiscal support and other financial initiatives has given it the much needed impetus to the economy. As a result the post-lockdown contraction phase was short-lived. While the growth is modest at around 3% the FY21 is projected to be higher due to improved prospects

The pragmatic policies of the Federal and Provincial Governments in this regard are much appreciated.

Priorities of the newly merged company are to club all the old and newly acquired assets and to clear debt to the best of the ability of the company. To consolidate and build upon the established Tata Pakistan brand and to leverage a stronger balance sheet towards growing the company through expansion and diversification.

Future Outlook

Profitability of the company is expected to improve due to expected reduction in borrowing costs as the company shifts its focus towards local procurement of cotton, reduced holding periods of raw material, lower interest rates and relatively stable exchange rates.

Additionally the company has initiated several projects to improve energy efficiencies and treasury management.



Board Performance and effectiveness.

An annual evaluation of the Board performance was conducted in compliance with the requirement of Code of Corporate Governance and the Companies Act, 2017. The Board during the year played a pivotal role in steering the Company forward in a progressively challenging landscape. Through the commitment and effective oversight of the Directors, your Company ensured transparency of Corporate Governance and compliance.

I wish to acknowledge the contribution of all our employees in the success of the Company. I also wish to thank our shareholders, customers, suppliers, bankers and other stakeholders for their continued confidence and support.

MAZHAR VALJEE CHAIRMAN

Karachi Date: August 26, 2021



DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

The Directors of the Company are pleased to present their report along with the 35th Annual report of the Company and the audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2021.

BUSINESS ENVIRNONMENT

The business environment for textile spinning improved considerably in the second half of the year due to resurgence in demand following easing of Covid-19 related lockdowns globally. Cotton prices, along with many other commodities, increased from the low levels seen last year, which in turn increased yarn prices. Since Pakistan was able to contain Covid-19 spread better than other regional players, our Textile industry benefitted as global buyers started turning towards Pakistan for sourcing. This resulted in a significant increase in capacity utilization in Pakistan Textile sector. With higher international demand for Pakistani Textiles along with favorable government policies, we are expecting large capacity enhancement projects in the downstream Textile industry, which will further strengthen demand for Yarn.

PAKISTAN'S ECONOMY

Pakistan's economy has been growing slowly over the past two decades, averaging 2%, half that of South Asia average, due to inconsistent policies and under-reliance on investment and exports to drive economic growth. Short periods of consumption-fueled growth led to current account and fiscal deficits, that required policy tightening, resulting in recurrent boom-bust cycles.

In FY20, the country entered an IMF Program with monetary and fiscal measures which contributed to a reduction of the imbalances and improved macroeconomic stability. However, the COVID-19 containment measures adopted led to a severe contraction in economic activity and the workforce saw either job or income losses resulting in poverty and food insecurity. The Government, therefore, introduced a stimulus package of approx. 2.9% of GDP and a deferment of some of the fiscal adjustment measures to mitigate impact of the pandemic. Over the first half of FY21 (Jul to Dec 2020), there were signs of a fragile recovery, increased community mobility, greater private consumption, record official remittance inflows and improved investments with machinery imports and cement sales both recording double-digit growth rates.

Compared to a deficit of US\$2.0 billion last year, the current account recorded a surplus of US\$1.1 billion for Jun-Dec 2020 due to strong remittance inflows. The Rupee appreciated by 5.4% against the USD at end-Dec 2020 and FX reserves increased to US\$14.9 billion.

Exports are projected to grow from FY22 onwards, as external conditions become more conducive and tariff reforms gain traction, but imports are also expected to increase in line with stronger domestic activity and higher oil prices.

Major risks to the outlook include the possibility of new waves of infections, the emergence of new vaccine-resistant strains, and setbacks in mass vaccinations. In addition, more delays in the



implementation of critical structural reforms could lead to further fiscal and macroeconomic imbalances.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY CHALLENGES

Last year the Government of Pakistan and State Bank of Pakistan acted swiftly to the plight of businesses faced with the downturn caused by the Covid Pandemic. Incentives including loan payment deferrals, reduction in policy rate, low interest salary loans and low-cost financing for capital expansion all facilitated in a quick V-shaped recovery of Pakistan's Textile Industry.

Going forward, the Government needs to implement a simple and regionally competitive energy policy, focus on improving cotton production by improving seed quality and ensure timely refund of taxes to facilitate the growth of Textile output of the Country.

Raw Material:

Sourcing Cotton has become a significant challenge facing Textile spinning industry in Pakistan. World Cotton production 2020/21 was down 6.5% to 114 million bales while Pakistan's production took a nosedive by 27% to 4.5 million bales. On the other hand, global consumption in 2020/21 grew 14% to 114 million bales. Per USDA's projections, world cotton consumption 2021/22 is expected to rise 4% to 122 million bales and outstrip production by 3.2 million bales. The short supply of Cotton will support higher price levels in 2021/22 in international markets and may remain around levels of 90 US cents/pound.

Pakistan's forecasted consumption is expected to increase to 16 million bales on back of higher orders. Pakistan's cotton crop is expected to rebound significantly in 2021/22, but there is still great uncertainty due to risk factors from unfavorable weather, pest damage and seed quality. If per acre yields improve, cotton production is expected to rise by 1.3 million bales to 5.8 million bales. Pakistan will still need to import cotton to bridge the gap between anticipated production of 5.8 and demand of 16 million bales.

The Company will do its utmost to place reliance on local cotton, remain cautious and operate efficiently with minimum raw material and finished goods inventory to reduce risk of inventory losses.

Taxes

Tax Refund processing since January 2021 has slowed down substantially and this is negatively affecting the liquidity of businesses. Also, in order to achieve revenue targets, Tax authorities initiate tax audits & withholding tax proceedings simultaneously, which creates huge erroneous tax demands thus compelling companies to go into appeals.

Despite demand by the exporting industry, government has not reinstated the Zero rate regime and



has instead increased the sales tax rate from 10% to 17% on purchase of ginned cotton, which will result in additional tightening of liquidity.

Cost of Energy

PTI government's policy of Regionally Competitive Energy Tariff (RCET) has boosted textile exports and brought economic stability. GOP introduced the RCET policy in 2018 under which re-gasified liquefied natural gas (RLNG) is provided at \$6.5/MMBTU and electricity tariffs at 7.5 cents/kWh, which has been raised to 9 cents/kWh in September 2020. Since then, the Government has given some relief via incremental tariff that marginally reduces cost until June 2021. On the other hand, introduction of other measures e.g., separately charging quarter tariff of 2.89/KWH and reduced certain Incremental Tariff benefits in addition to the Fuel Adjustment Charge and exchange impact on USD based tariff have increased the overall cost of electricity.

A predictable and stable energy policy is required for improving business confidence levels and increase in investments in industry. The industrial electricity tariff of other textile exporting countries is lower than Pakistan making us uncompetitive in the international market. The objective of the Pakistani textile industry to become an export "powerhouse" cannot be achieved until power tariffs are revised to a competitive and stable level.

Additionally, government's decision to make industry pay for GIDC is mired in conflict and stuck up in a legal battle between Government and Industry. After Supreme Court's decision the matter has become complex. Now, the industry is again moving against GIDC Cess Act and Law since the government has not initiated any project within the time limit of six months given by Supreme court which in their judgement makes the whole GIDC Cess Act null and void.

COMPANY RESULTS

The Company posted net sales of Rs. 8,962 million, an increase of 33% over last year on the back of higher demand and improved yarn pricing. Gross Profit increased by 202% to Rs. 1,506 million and Profit After Tax increased to Rs. 824 million. Financial charges reduced by 36% to Rs. 253 million (2020 Rs. 396 million). Higher Raw Material margins, lower interest expense, stable exchange rates all facilitated in achieving a positive turnaround for the Company.

Cost of goods sold for the year was Rs. 7,456, constituting 83% of sales compared to 89% last year. Selling, Distribution and Administration expenses were Rs 272 million, up by 24% over last year (FY 2020, Rs 220 million) mainly due to higher selling expenses on account of higher volumes, higher freight costs, annual staff increments, and merger related legal/statutory costs.

Other Operating charges were Rs 82 million compared to Rs 173 million last year.



	Jun-21	Jun-20	Variance	
	Rupees ir	Rupees in Million		
Sales	8,962	6,730	33	
Cost of Sales	(7,456)	(6,232)	20	
Gross Profit	1,506	498	202	
Distribution, Admin & Other	(354)	(393)	-10	
Finance Cost	(253)	(396)	-36	
Profit before taxation	908	(280)	424	
Profit after taxation	824	(329)	350	
Earnings per Share (Rupees)	47.54	(18.98)	350	

Capital Structure

Debt to equity ratio on June 30, 2021, improved to 45:55 compared to 52:48 as on June 30, 2020. This was due to improved profitability as well as early retirement of some loans during the year.

Dividends

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on August 26, 2021, has not recommended a dividend for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Tata Textile Merger

By the Grace of God, the Scheme of Arrangement filed by the Company for merger was sanctioned by the High Court of Sindh at Karachi vide Order JCM No.13 of 2020 dated March 02, 2021 and an addendum order dated March 17, 2021, in term of which, Island Textile Mills Limited (ITML, PSX-ILTM), Salfi Textile Mills Limited (STML, PSX-SALT) and Tata Energy Limited (TEL) stood merged with and into Tata Textile Mills with effect from July 01, 2021.

The merger will further solidify the Company's position as one of the largest spinning mills in Pakistan with plant capacity increasing from 45,984 spindles to 127,092 spindles. This will result in a much larger and stronger combined Balance Sheet position. Some estimated figures of the merged Balance Sheet as at June 30, 2021 are provided in the table below.

	Post-Merger (Million)
Property, Plant and Equipment (at Net Book Value)	Rs. 15,500
Total Assets	Rs. 27,100
Share Capital	Rs. 560
Total Equity	Rs. 14,000
Long Term Debt	Rs. 2,500



We are also pleased to provide key statistical data for the year ended June 30, 2021 as if the entities were merged from July 1, 2020 in the table below.

	Million
Combined Revenue	Rs 27,000
Gross Profit	Rs 4,300
Profit Before Tax	Rs 2,500
Profit After Tax	Rs 2,000

The merger will significantly enhance the focus, financial strength and visibility of the Company and its ability to grow the business sustainably in the future. Improved operational synergies will be achieved through more efficient utilization of resources while reducing costs, more effective branding and marketing of Tata Textile products and better tax management. These efforts will help to increase the Company's ability to absorb risk and improve returns for the shareholders.

AUDITORS

The present Auditors M/s Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants retired and offered themselves for re-appointment. They have confirmed achieving satisfactory QCR rating from Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and compliance with the Guidelines on the Code of Ethics of International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) as adopted by ICAP. The Board of Directors has recommended their re-appointment as auditors of the company for the year ending June 30, 2022, at a fee to be mutually agreed.

PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

Information on the pattern of holding is annexed.

HUMAN RESOURCES

We have always believed in the integral role our team plays in achieving exceptional results. It is the hard work and support of our people that has enabled Tata Textile Mills to achieve its goals during these challenging times. Our team strives to create value not only for our shareholders but also for the economy and society at large.

The biggest challenge for any business is to attract, develop and retain remarkable talent. Our policies, systems and team ensure that we can do so. We have a team of highly qualified and competent professionals to look after the Talent Management Programs, Organizational Development, Total Rewards and Shared Services.

Our People Philosophy

We understand that investment in human resources will help in enhancing overall productivity, which will ultimately help us produce sustainable business results. That is why the Company never hesitates



to invest in people. We always strive to make Tata Textile Mills an 'Employer of Choice' by creating a strong culture based on respect, integrity, and teamwork. Apart from this, we strive to provide our employees with many opportunities to learn and grow and we ensure that our employees are provided market competitive remuneration. This enables us to attract and retain the right talent but also ensure that employees at Tata Textile Mills are able to exceed their potential.

Talent Acquisition

We have a dedicated team of Talent Management professionals who work to build a strong talent pipeline of competent people to take on leadership roles in the future. In FY 2020-21, Tata Textile Mills carried on with its past practice of Management Trainee Program at our mills which is geared towards nurturing passionate fresh graduates from renowned textile universities to take on critical roles afterwards. The differentiating factor of this program is that it targets female graduates in order to improve gender diversity at the mills. The Talent Acquisition team visited leading textile institutes across the country during the year and collected profiles of recent female graduates during January 2021. The carefully selected candidates will be rotated through different departments through the mills. Our Talent Acquisition Team also took part in job fairs at different renowned universities to further strengthen our talent database and recruit potential candidates for current and future positions.

Learning and Development

We at Tata Textile Mills believe that learning never stops. Training is essential for improving the competencies of employees so that they are not only able to help the company achieve its objectives but are equipped for the future. Keeping this in view, Tata Textile Mills is committed to inculcating skills in its employees and developing their capabilities. Various customized technical and soft-skills training programs were conducted during FY 2020-21 based on training needs of employees. All programs were attended by employees from the Corporate Office and Mills. Different learning initiatives including online learning was initiated to provide employees the opportunity to continue learning during the pandemic when classroom sessions could not be conducted. These included delivery of both live and recorded sessions by trainers. Apart from this, monthly guest speaker sessions were arranged for employees at the Corporate Office and Mills. Experienced professionals from different industries were invited to share their experiences and insights on specific topics.

Employee Engagement

At Tata Textile Mills, we work towards a common Vision. We do so by keeping the employees and management connected, engaged and motivated. We organize different activities to promote team building and interdepartmental interaction. During FY 2020-21, we launched different employee engagement activities and initiatives such as Eid Milan, Women's Day, International Day of Happiness among others. Although interaction among team members remained limited during the year but these activities helped create a team bond.



Reward, Recognition & Performance Management

To ensure internal equity and external competitiveness in rewards, we have in place, policies, procedures, and systems based on best practices. We regularly review and revise our policies to incorporate market changes. During the year, several policies were reviewed and revised. As per our philosophy of rewarding high performance, we have in place a structured mechanism for objective setting and regular performance review.

Industrial Relations

We recognize our employees as our most valuable Asset. The management therefore ensures a harmonious working relationship with employees and strives to provide a congenial working environment both at the Corporate office and in the factories. Importance is placed on maintaining a good work-life balance. The management also ensures compliance with all employment laws and labor legislations. In turn, employees work hard to achieve their targets.

Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to recognize and reward devotion and loyalty of employees who have a long tenure with the company. During FY 2020-21, 29 employees were honored with these awards.

Health Safety & Environment

The Company endeavors to keep its work force, infrastructure & operations safe and secure. During the year, awareness sessions & drills are carried out consistently to remain abreast with latest developments in HSE, ensure compliance with legal requirements and manage HSE challenges. In addition to this, regular HSE performance reviews are convened at appropriate levels.

Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company realizes its responsibility towards the society and strives to contribute to various areas by improving the economic conditions of the people, protecting the environment, and contributing to the well-being of the humanity in general. In this regard, the Company has consistently shown commitment to make education accessible. We at Tata Textile Mills believe in equity therefore strive to make health care available to all without any discrimination. In addition to the above endeavors, the Company has been and is constantly engaged in number of philanthropic activities in areas of Education and Sports, Health Care Services and General Financial Aid.

As COVID-19 has been a big health and safety issue during the year, the management took various measures to mitigate the risk. These included regular awareness sessions, provision of hand sanitizers, temperature monitoring, regular disinfection of the premises and requirement of masks and social distancing.



Financial Data and Graphs

Highlights of the operating/financial data and graphs are presented in the financial highlight section.

Corporate Governance Matters

All matters pertaining to the Policy, Board and Governance are addressed in the Corporate Governance Section and considered to be part of the Directors' Report.

Chairman's Review

The Directors of the Company endorse the contents of the Chairman's review, which is deemed to be a part of the Directors' report.

Acknowledgement

We would like to extend our sincere gratitude to healthcare workers, essential service providers and the entire Tata Textile team for managing and controlling the spread of COVID-19 during the year. In terms of profitability, FY 2020-21 has turned out to be one of the best years for the Company. Finally, we thank all the stakeholders including our esteemed customers, suppliers, and bankers for their commitment to the Company and look forward to sharing more successes with them in the coming years.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Karachi: Date: August 26, 2021

W. 0.86

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR





CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Governance Framework

The main philosophy of business followed by the sponsors of Tata Pakistan for more than 30 years has been to create value for all stakeholders through fair and sound business practices, which translates into policies approved by the Board and implemented throughout the company to enhance the economic and social values of all stakeholders of the company. Our Governance strategy is to ensure that the Company follows the direction defined by its Core Values, current regulatory framework and industry best practices. The Board, discharges its responsibilities as defined by the "Code of Corporate Governance" (CCC), listing requirements of Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (PSX) and the Corporate Financial Reporting Framework of Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (CFRF of SECP). Our approach towards corporate governance ensures ethical behavior, transparency, accountability in all that we do and to attaining a fair value for the shareholders.

Compliance Statement

Living up to its standards, the Board of Directors has, throughout the year 2020-21, complied with the Code of Corporate Governance, the listing requirements of the PSX and the Financial Reporting framework of SECP. The Directors confirm that that the following has been complied with:

- a) The financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 present fairly its state of affairs, the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- b) Proper books of accounts of the company have been maintained.
- c) Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- d) International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departures therefrom have been disclosed and explained.
- e) The systems of internal control are sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored. The Internal Audit function is based on a combined system led by the Chief Internal Auditor supported by in-house staff.
- f) There are no doubts about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- g) There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance as per regulations.

The Board of Directors

The Board of Directors consists of qualified individuals possessing knowledge, experience and skills in various professions, with the leadership and vision to provide oversight to the company. The Board is headed by Chairman Mr. Mazhar Valjee, an Independent Director and out of nine (9) Directors, four (4) are independent Directors. The current Board composition reflects a good mix of experience, backgrounds, skills and qualifications. All Directors have many years of experience, and are fully aware of their duties and responsibilities under the Code of Corporate Governance. At present, seven (7)



Directors have acquired the formal Directors Training Certificates, while one (1) Director got exemptions from SECP on meeting criteria. In view of Covid-19 pandemic, one Director could not get registered for training program however, she will complete her training in the year 2021-22. All the Directors possess sufficient skills and experience at the Board level as described in the Code of Corporate Governance. To further its role of providing oversight and strategic guidelines to the company, the Board has formulated role and responsibilities of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. The Board has constituted two Sub Committees, namely Board Audit Committee (BAC) and Human Resources & Remuneration Committee (HR&RC). The composition, role and responsibilities of the Committees are clearly defined in their respective Terms of References.

All the Board members are given appropriate documents in advance of each meeting which normally includes a detailed analysis of business and matters, where the Board will be required to make a decision or give its approval. During the year 2020-21, the Board had seven (7) meetings during this year. The average attendance of the Directors in Board meetings during the year was 93%.

The Board of Directors have complied with the Code of Corporate Governance, the listing requirements of PSX and the Financial Reporting framework of SECP.

Board Evaluation

As required by the Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance Regulations 2019 the Board has developed a mechanism for evaluation of its performance. During the year a comprehensive questioner was circulated among all members of the Board for evaluation of performance of the Board of Directors.

The Board Performance Evaluation will be consider the following process:

- Each Board Member will be asked to complete the Evaluation Questioners Form by selecting the appropriate rating that most closely reflects his or her performance and the Board's as a whole related to each practice
- Chairman will review the performance of each Director and the Board as a whole.
- In addition to Board Members completing the form as a self-evaluation, Chairman may ask individuals who interact with the Board Members to provide feedback.
- The result of all Board Members will be consolidated into a summarized document for discussion and review by the Board of Directors.
- The Performance of Board will be reviewed twice in a year and the result will be compiled for year as whole.

Changes in the Board

During the year, elections of directors were carried out and composition of board increase from seven to nine, majority of directors remain same except two new directors, Mr. Tayyeb Afzal and Ms. Samar Shahid were appointed.



Composition of Board

The Board of Directors consists of qualified individuals possessing knowledge, experience and skills in various professions, with the leadership and vision to provide oversight to the company. The current Board composition reflects a good mix of experience, diversity in backgrounds, skills and qualifications. All directors have many years of experience, and are fully aware of their duties and responsibilities under the Code of Corporate Governance. The composition of the Board is in compliance with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance regulations, 2019 applicable on listed entities which is given below:

Total number of Directors

a)	Male	7
b)	Female	2

Composition:

i.	Independent Directors	4
ii.	Executive Directors	2
iii.	Non-Executive Director	3

The names of the directors as at June 30, 2021 are as follows

1)	Mr. Mazhar Valjee	Chairman
2)	Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata	Director / Chief Executive Officer
3)	Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata	Director
4)	Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata	Director

- 5) Mr. Farooq Advani Director
- 6) Mr. Tayyeb Afzal Director
- 7) Mr. Muhammad Jawaid Iqbal Director
- 8) Ms. Shahbano Hameed (NIT) Director
- 9) Ms. Samar Shahid Director

Committees of the Board

The Board has constituted two sub committees namely Audit Committee and Human Resource & Remuneration Committee. The role and responsibilities of the Committees are clearly defined in their respective Terms of Reference. The composition of both these committees is disclosed as follows:

Audit Committee

Mr. Farooq Advani	Chairman (Independent)
Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata	Member
Mr. Tayyeb Afzal	Member

Human Recourse and Remuneration Committee

Mr. Mazhar Valjee	Chairman (Independent)
Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata	Member
Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata	Member
Mr. Farooq Advani	Member
Ms. Samar Shahid	Member



Detail of Board and its Committee Meetings

During the year under review, seven Board of Directors Meetings, six Audit Committee Meetings and two Human Resource & Remuneration committee meeting were held. The attendance of the directors is as follow:

	Number of Meeting Attended						
Name of Director	Board Meeting	Audit Committee	Human Resource & Remuneration Committee				
Mr. Mazhar Valjee	7	N/A	1				
Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata	7	N/A	2				
Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata	7	N/A	-				
Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata	7	6	2				
Mr. MuhammadJawaid Iqbal	3	N/A	N/A				
Mr. Farooq Advani	7	5	1				
Mr. Tayyeb Afzal	5	4	N/A				
Ms. Shahbano Hamid (NIT)	7	N/A	N/A				
Miss Samar Shahid	5	N/A	2				

(Leave of absence was granted to the Directors who could not attend the Meetings due to their pre-occupations)

Directors' Remuneration

Through the Articles of the Company, the Board of Directors is authorized to fix remuneration of the Directors. In this regard, the Board of Directors have developed a comprehensive Remuneration policy for Non-executive and Independent Directors of the Company in accordance with the Companies Act 2017 and the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations 2019. Non-executive directors including the independent director are entitled only for fee for attending the meetings.

Directors' Training

The Directors of the Company are adequately trained to perform their duties and are aware of their powers and responsibilities under the Companies Act, 2017 and the Regulations of PSX Rule book.

Detail of Share Trading

Apart from the following transactions, the Chief Executive, Directors, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, Head of Internal Audit, other Executives and their spouse(s) and minor children did not carry out any transaction in the shares of the company during the year.

SN	Name of Director	Opening 01-Jul-20	Purchase	Sale	Balance on 30-Jun-21
1	Mr. Mazhar Valjee	-	500	-	500
2	Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata	10,474,277	202,673	-	10,676,950
3	Ms. Samar Shahid	86	500	-	586
4	Mr. Jawaid Iqbal	-	500	-	500



Role and Responsibilities of the Chairman and CEO

The Board of Directors provides the overall direction for the Company operations and provides oversight for various policies and monitors the management in the light of operational and financial plans. The roles of Board and the Chief Executive Officer have been clearly defined where the Board is responsible for strategic guidance and providing directions for sustainable business. The Chairman and the Chief Executive have separate and distinct roles. The Chairman has all the powers vested in him under the Code of Corporate Governance and presides over all Board meetings. The Chief Executive performs his duties under the powers vested by the law and the Board and recommends and implements the business plans and is responsible for overall control and operation of the Company.

Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit

The Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and the Head of Internal Audit possess the requisite qualification and experience as prescribed in the Code of Corporate Governance. The Company Secretary possesses the requisite qualification and experience as prescribed in the Companies Act, 2017. The appointment, remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of CFO, the Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit were determined by the Board of Directors. The removal of CFO and Company Secretary whenever applicable is made with the approval of Board of Directors.

Business Philosophy & Best Corporate Practice

We believe in ethical practices, sustainable manufacturing processes, transparent reporting to the shareholders and in the best practices of Corporate Governance to ensure success and better results for all stakeholders. The Board members actively participate in the meetings to provide guidance concerning the company's business activities, operational plans, review corporate operations and formulate and review all significant policies. The Board firmly adheres to the best ethical practices and fully recognizes its responsibilities for protection and efficient utilization of company assets for legitimate business objectives and compliance with laws and regulations. The Chairman ensures that the discussions held during the Board meetings and the consequent decisions arising are duly recorded and circulated to all the directors within 14 days. The CFO and the Company Secretary attended all the meetings of the Board as required by the Code of Corporate Governance. All periodic financial statements and other working papers for the consideration of the Board/ Committees are circulated to the directors well before the meetings so as to give sufficient time to the directors to make decisions on an informed basis. This year the Board has held seven meetings, agendas of which were duly circulated at least a week before the meetings.

Timely Communication of Financial results

The quarterly un-audited financial statements and the half-yearly financial statements (reviewed by the Auditors) were duly circulated within thirty (30) days and sixty (60) days respectively along with the Directors' Report. Annual financial statements, Board of Directors' Report, Auditors' Report and other statutory statements and information are being circulated for consideration and approval by the shareholders within the time limit as defined in Companies Act 2017. Periodic financial statements of the Company are circulated to Directors duly endorsed by the CEO and the CFO. Half-yearly and annual accounts are initialed by the external auditors before presenting it to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for approval.



Risk & Opportunity Management

Risk management is crucial to any business, which includes identification and assessment of various risks followed by coordinated application of resources, to economically minimize, monitor and control the impact of such risks and maximize the realization of opportunities. Management periodically reviews major financial and operating risks faced by the business. The Audit Committee is responsible for the Risk Management. The Company's financial performance during the year was significantly improved during the year as compared to last year on account of improved local demand and higher commodity prices however, going forward into the new year the Company needs to remain vigilant for uncertainties created from risk factors resulting from local and international cotton production and supply availability, local and international cotton pricing, international logistics and shipping, international yarn pricing, additional covid pandemic waves, exchange rate fluctuations and US/China trading relations that could have an impact on the future financial results of the Company. For more details on risk & opportunity management.

Internal Control Framework

The Company maintains an established control framework comprising clear structures, authority limits, and accountabilities, well understood policies and procedures and budgeting for review processes. All policies and control procedures are documented in manuals.

The Board Audit Committee has been entrusted with the main responsibility of Internal Controls. The Audit Committee receives the Audit reports by the Internal and External auditors, and after detailed deliberations, and suggesting improvements, periodic reports are submitted to the Board of Directors. The Company places a high value on transparency, both internally and externally, in its corporate management. It focuses consistently on the implementation of efficient management practices for the purpose of achieving clear and quantifiable commitments. The Company has posted a qualified employee as Head of Internal Audit, who is being assisted by in-house executives to carry out the Internal Control functions.

The management has placed an explicit internal control framework with clear structures, authority limits, and accountabilities, well defined policies and detailed procedures, enabling the Audit Committee and the Board to have clear understanding of risk areas and to place effective controls to mitigate these risks.

Whistleblowing & Speak-up Policy

The Company is committed to do business in ethical and compliance manner. For the purpose, Company has implemented whistle blower policy to encourage the employees and other parties (customers and vendors etc.) to report without any fear of retaliation, an unethical behavior, malpractices, wrongful conduct, fraud, violation of the company's policies & values, violation of law by any employee.

Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company is committed to achieving tangible, sustainable fulfillment of its corporate social responsibility. During the year under review the Company contributed Rs.15.85 million in Education Sector by collaborating with The Citizen Foundation and Textile Institute of Pakistan with an aim to provide quality education to a deprived and neglected area of Khanpur-Baggasher, thus lifting them from poverty.



Our role as a corporate citizen is as important to us as satisfaction of our customers and earning a fair return for our shareholders. We are committed to work for the betterment and prosperity of our stakeholders. Management has endeavored to provide a safe and healthy work atmosphere by adopting practices and creating working conditions which are safe and healthy for our employees, vendors, contractors, suppliers and customers.

Sustainability Measures

All aspects of sustainability including efficient operational procedures, effective internal controls, ethical behavior, and energy conservation are an integral part of our business model. We also believe that employees are most critical in the progress, growth and sustainability of any organization.

Engaging Stakeholders & Transparency

Development of stakeholders' relationship is of significant importance for the company. Building "stakeholder's engagement", compliance with regulatory requirements and terms and conditions are one of the main business principles by which we abide. To bring an accurate understanding of the company's management policies and business activities to all its stakeholders, it strives to make full disclosure of all material information to all stakeholders by various announcements on its website, to the Stock Exchange and other sources available to help investors to make informed decisions. It encourages full participation of the members in the Annual General Meetings by sending corporate results and sufficient information following the prescribed timeline so as to enable the shareholders to participate on an informed basis. While increasing management transparency, it aims to strengthen its relationships and trust with shareholders and investors. Our stakeholders include but are not limited to customers, employees, government, shareholders, suppliers, local communities and bankers.

Policy for Investor Grievances

The Company has an "Investor Relation Policy" that sets out principles for providing shareholders and prospective investors with necessary information to allow them to make well informed investment decisions and ensure a level playing field.

Investor grievances and complaints are very important and are properly reviewed to minimize the recurrence of similar issues in future. The following principles are adhered to with regards to investor grievances:

- a) Investors are treated fairly at all times.
- b) Complaints raised are dealt with in a courteous and timely manner.
- c) Various modes of communication like email, telephone, meetings and raising matters at the Annual General Meeting are available to investors to raise grievances.
- d) Queries and complaints are treated fairly and efficiently.
- e) Employees work in good faith and without prejudice towards the interest of the creditors.
- f) Detailed company information regarding financial highlights, investor information, and other requisite information specified under the relevant regulations has been placed on the corporate website of the company which is updated on regular basis.



Issues Raised at Last AGM

While general clarifications were sought by shareholders on company published financial statements during the 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on October 26, 2020, no significant issues were raised.

Pattern of Shareholding

A statement on the pattern of shareholding along with categories of shareholders, where disclosure is required under the reporting framework and the statement of shares held by the directors and executives as on June 30, 2021 is annexed.

Mechanism for Providing Information and Recommendation to the Board

Formal Reporting Line

The current organization/structure of the Company consists of various departments/divisions, each of which is led by a divisional head. These divisional heads are responsible for their respective divisions and the Board can then have access to them.

Employees

Employees are encouraged to express their views and forward their suggestions. We follow an open-door policy and employees are free to send emails, phone or even talk directly to the CEO. The employees can give suggestions, grievances and concerns or raise any matter related to the Company. In case the matter is of significant nature, the same is addressed in the meetings of the Managing Committee, the Board of Directors or the relevant Board Committees. The Company also has a speak-up policy to enable employees to raise serious concerns to the management regarding the business or Company without fear and repercussions. The CEO also meets the all departmental and divisional heads on frequent basis through which they are provided an opportunity to express their concerns and suggestions directly to the CEO. These meeting are aimed at capturing free and first-hand suggestions.

Shareholders

Every year the Annual General Meeting of shareholders is held in accordance with the requirements of the Companies' Act 2017 which is attended by the Board, CEO, Company Secretary, CFO and the senior management of the Company. The interactive session with the shareholders allows the shareholders to ask questions on financial, economic, social and other issues and also give suggestions and recommendations. The CEO responds to all questions. The Company has also provided contact details of all relevant personals for general and specific queries on its website.

Managing Conflict of Interest

As per the Code of Corporate Governance, the Company circulates the Code of Conduct to all employees and Directors. Further, the Directors and key employees are reminded of insider trading and to avoid dealing in shares during closed period. Every Director is required to bring to the attention of the Board complete details regarding any material transaction which has a conflict of interest for prior approval of the Board. The interested Directors neither participate in discussions nor vote on such



matters. The complete details of all transactions with related parties are provided to the Board for approval. These transactions are also fully disclosed in the annual financial statement of the Company.

Safety of company records

Tata Pakistan has a proper "Document & Record Control Policy" for retaining, maintaining and retrieving administrative control of all documents and data that relate to the Company and has taken the following concrete measures to ensure safety/security of the records. All important documents such as, minutes and proceedings of the Board & its sub-committees, annual general meetings, statutory certificates, title documents of the company's property and all other important communications and records are kept in a fire proof secure safe. All other important accounting records are outsourced with a record management company.

Human Resources (HR) Management

A comprehensive set of policies has been implemented to cover all aspects related to HR. The main focus of the policies is to train, motivate and retain valuable human assets for the future growth of the Company. In order to maintain continuity of the business operations, particularly at senior management and key managerial levels, a Well-defined Succession Policy is in practice.

Information Technology (I.T) Policy

A well-defined Information Technology Policy is in place to help achieve efficient and effective use of I.T resources for the company so as to establish priorities, strategy delivery, increase productivity and deliver right services to users. The I.T Steering Committee comprising of CEO, COO, CFO and Head of Departments who are responsible for taking major I.T decisions. The I.T Head is responsible for ensuring communication of I.T security policies to all users of Group Companies. Further, Internal Audit is responsible for monitoring compliance of I.T policies. The policies on Information Technology are focused on information security, human resource security, access control, information system acquisition development and maintenance, business continuity management, incident management, website and ERP.





Report of the Audit Committee on adherence to the Code of Corporate Governance

The Board Audit Committee has concluded its annual review of the conduct and operations of the company for the year ended 30 June 2021 and reports that:

The company has adhered in full, without any material departure, with both the mandatory and voluntary provisions of the listing regulations of the Pakistan Stock Exchange, Code of Corporate Governance, Company's Code of Conduct and Values and the international best practices of governance throughout the year.

The company has issued a "Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance" which has also been reviewed and certified by the auditors of the company.

Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied except those disclosed in financial statements. Applicable accounting standards were followed in preparation of the financial statements of the company on a going concern basis for the financial year ended 30 June 2021, which present fairly the state of affairs, results of operations, profits, cash flows and changes in equity of the company for the year under review.

The Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer have reviewed the financial statements of the company and the Chairman and Board of Directors Report. They acknowledge their responsibility for true and fair presentation of the financial statements, accuracy of reporting, compliance with regulations and applicable accounting standards and establishment and maintenance of internal controls and systems of the company.

Accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment. Proper, accurate and adequate accounting records have been maintained by the company in accordance with the Companies Act 2017.

The financial statements comply with the requirements of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act 2017 and applicable International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards notified by the SECP.

All direct and indirect trading in and holdings of the company's shares by Directors and executives or their spouses were notified in writing to the Company Secretary along with the price, number of shares, form of share certificates and nature of transaction. All such transactions have been disclosed.

INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The internal control framework was effectively implemented by appointing Head of Internal Audit in compliance of the Code of Corporate Governance. The Head of internal audit functionally reports to the Chairman of the Board Audit Committee and administratively to the Chief Executive Officer.

The Company's system of internal control is sound in design and has been continually evaluated for effectiveness and control.

The Board Audit Committee has ensured the achievement of operational, compliance and financial reporting objectives, safeguarding of the assets of the company and the shareholders wealth through



effective financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management at all levels within the company.

Coordination between the external and internal auditors was facilitated to ensure efficiency and contribution to the company's objectives, including a reliable financial reporting system and compliance with laws and regulations.

EXTERNAL AUDITORS

The statutory auditors of the company, Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants, have completed their audit of the company's financial statements and the Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance for the financial year ended 30 June 2021 and shall retire on the conclusion of the 35th Annual General Meeting for the year 2021.

The final Management Letter is required to be submitted within 45 days of the date of the Auditors' Report on the financial statements under the listing regulations and shall therefore accordingly be discussed in the next Board Audit Committee meeting.

The Audit firm has been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and the firm is fully compliant with the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) Guidelines on Code of Ethics, as adopted by ICAP. The auditors have indicated their willingness to continue as auditors.

Being eligible for re-appointment under the listing regulations, the Board Audit Committee recommends their reappointment for the financial year ending 30 June 2022 on terms & remuneration negotiated by the Chief Executive Officer.

Karachi Dated: August 23, 2021

Farooq Advani Chairman Board Audit Committee

50



Statement of Compliance with Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

Name of Company:Tata Textile Mills LimitedYear ended:June 30, 2021

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

- 1. The total number of directors are Nine as per the following
 - a. Male: Seven b. Female: Two
- 2. The composition of board is as follow:

	Category	Names					
		Mr. Mazhar Valjee					
i.	Independent Directors	Mr. Farooq Advani					
		Mr. Muhammad Jawaid Iqbal					
		Mr. Tayyeb Afzal					
ii.		Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata					
11.	Non-Executive Directors	Ms. Shahbano Hameed (Female)					
		Ms. Samar Shahid Tata (Female)					
iii.	Executive Directors	Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata(CEO)					
	Executive Directors	Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata					

The Board of Directors of the Company fixed the number of directors at nine. The Chief Executive is a deemed Director and such total number of Directors is nine including two female Directors. The number of independent Directors are four that meets the requirement of Regulation 6 i.e., at least two or one third members of the Board whichever is higher.

- 3. The Directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a Director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company.
- 4. The Company has prepared a 'Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. The Board has ensured that complete record of particulars of significant policies along with their dates of approval or updating is maintained by the company.
- 6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by Board/Shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a Director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of Board.



- 8. The Board of Directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of Directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The Board remained fully compliant with the provision with regard to their Directors' training program. Out of total of nine Directors, seven Directors have already completed this training earlier. One director is exempt from training program as mentioned in regulation no. 19 of the Regulations. In view of Covid-19 pandemic, one Director could not get registered for training program, however, she will complete his training in the year 2021-22.
- 10. The Board has approved appointment of Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 11. Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer duly endorse the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- 12. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below:
 - a. Audit Committee
 - i. Mr. Farooq Advani -Chairman
 - ii. Mr. Tayyeb Afzal -Member
 - iii. Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata -Member
 - b. Human Resourse and Remuneration Committee
 - i. Mr. Mazhar Valjee -Chairman
 - ii. Mr. Farooq Advani -Member
 - iii. Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata -Member
 - iv. Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata -Member
 - v. Ms. Samar Shahid -Member
- 13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 14. The frequency of meetings of the committee were as following:
 - a. Audit Committee Quarterly
 - b. Human Resourse and Remuneration Committee Bi-Annual
- 15. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function supervised by a qualified Head of Internal Audit who is suitably experienced for the purpose and is conversant with the policies and procedures of the company.
- 16. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by ICAP and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit, Company Secretary or director of the Company.



- 17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 18. We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations 3, 6, 7, 8, 27, 32, 33 and 36 of the regulations have been complied with.
- 19. The explanation regarding non-compliance of non-mandatory requirements is as follows:

S. No.	Non-Mandatory Requirement	Reg. No.	Explanation
1.	Nomination Committee; The Board may constitute a separate committee, designated as the nomination committee, of such number and class of directors, as it may deem appropriate in its circumstances.		Currently, the board has not constituted a separate NC and the functions are being performed by the HR&RC.
2.	Risk Management Committee; The Board may constitute the risk management committee, of such number and class of directors, as it may deem appropriate in its circumstances, to carry out a review of effectiveness of risk management procedures and present a report to the Board.		Currently, the board has not constituted a RMC and the Company's Risk CEO/CFO performs the requisite functions and apprises the board accordingly.
3.	 Companies are also encouraged to arrange training for: (i) at least one female executive every year under the Directors' Training program from year July 2020; and (ii) at least one head of department every year under the Directors' Training program from July 2022. 	19 (3)	Currently, the Company has not arranged training for any female executive under the Directors' Training program.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MAZHAR VALJEE **CHAIRMAN**

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Karachi Dated: August 26, 2021

KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL DATA

		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
PROFITABILITY RATIOS	0/	40.00	7.00	0.20	10 50	C 70	4.05
Gross Profit Ratio	%	16.80	7.39	9.30	10.50 4.07	6.79 0.84	4.65
Net Profit / (Loss) to sales EBITDA Margin to sales	% %	9.21 15.59	(4.89) 5.21	0.49 8.70		0.84 6.32	(3.96) 1.50
	%	27.35			10.32		44.08
Operating leverage ratio	%	16.57	(2,120.78)	1.55 0.73	7.56 6.58	(205.38) 1.51	
Return on Equity	%		(7.90) 2.18	0.73 7.20	10.33		(6.90)
Return on capital employed	70	19.45	2.10	7.20	10.55	5.64	(1.68)
LIQUIDITY RATIOS							
Current Ratio	Times	1.46	1.17	1.26	1.32	1.17	1.19
Quick/Acid test Ratio	Times	0.84	0.53	0.48	0.72	0.56	0.49
Cash on current liabilities	Times	0.40	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
Cash flow from operations to sales	Times	0.16	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.02
INVESTMENT / MARKET RATIOS							
Earning per Shares	Rs	47.62	(18.98)	1.89	14.21	2.45	(11.22)
Price/Earning ratio	Times	1.79	(1.63)	13.99	2.60	15.54	(2.32)
Price to Book ratio	%	29.64	12.90	10.00	17.15	23.43	15.98
Dividend Yield ratio	%		-	1.89	2.70	-	-
Dividend Payout ratio	%		_	26.40	7.04	-	-
Dividend Cover ratio	Times		_	3.79	14.21	-	-
Cash Dividend per Share	Rs		_	0.50	1.00	_	_
Book Value per Share as at June 30th	110	287.39	240.26	258.02	215.73	162.21	162.66
Market Value per Share as at June 30th	Rs	85.18	31.00	26.50	37.00	38.00	26.00
Market value per chare as at buile both	113	00.10	01.00	20.00	07.00	00.00	20.00
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS							
Financial Leverage ratio	Times	0.60	0.81	0.60	0.52	0.66	0.38
Weighted average cost of debt	%	7.39%	12.63%	11.32%	7.20%	6.16%	7.62%
Debt to equity ratio	%	45:55	52:48	45:55	43:57	46:54	37:63
Interest Cover / Time Interest earned ratio	Times	4.59	0.29	1.39	3.14	1.83	(0.49)
ACTIVITY / TURNOVER RATIOS							
Total Assets Turnover ratio	Times	0.98	0.78	0.83	0.93	0.97	1.10
Fixed Assets Turnover ratio	Times	0.98 1.97	1.42	1.43	1.53	1.70	1.69
			1.42	1.43	74	87	
No. of days in Inventory	Days	92 35	54	33	74 46	29	67 23
No. of days in Receivables	Days						
No. of days in Payables	Days	20	27	16	24	17	23
Operating cycle	Days	107	151	139	97	100	64 5 40
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Times	3.95	2.96	2.99	4.96	4.19	5.46
Debtors Turnover Ratio	Times	10.39	6.67	10.94	7.77	12.26	15.70
Return on assets	%	9.05	(3.81)	0.40	3.81	0.83	(4.31)



COMMENTS ON SIX YEARS ANALYSIS ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

ECONOMIC SLOW DOWN AND COVID 19

The business environment for textile spinning improved considerably with return of demand following covid slowdown and buoyant commodity prices which increased yarn prices and margins. Covid-19 has turned out to be a blessing in disguise for the Pakistan Textile industry as global buyers increasingly turned towards Pakistan by cutting orders to other regional players which resulted in substantial increase in capacity utilization of available production capacity in Pakistan specially for home textiles, knit garments and towels. Textile orders have shifted to Pakistan because of the more severe impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on regional countries as well as the trade disputes between China and the US. This has given Pakistani exporters, particularly the key market players, an opportunity to quote competitive prices and offer better quality products to make the new buyers become permanent customers.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Over six years, the asset base of the Company elevated mainly due to BMR investment in property, plant and equipment and increase in current assets mainly consisting of stock-in-trade and trade debtors which is aligned with upward ward movement of exchange rates to put up with growing demand and pattern of the business i.e., more local sales vs exports.

The shareholder's equity consists of share capital, reserves and revaluation surplus increased 77% over the past 5 years and increased by Rs 817 million in the current year due to improved conditions in the textile industry on back of high demand for yarn, higher commodity prices, reduced policy rate and overall improvement demand and supply patterns.

The non-current liabilities of the Company have geared-up in the past six years, principally due to the long-term loans obtained for BMR, fresh low-priced loans and repayment deferrals obtained last year as part of Covid related incentives offered by the Government. The current liabilities reduced in the current year due to improved liquidity on account of higher profitability but represents increased fund working capital requirements on account of higher level of local receivables and stocks which have increased on the back of higher priced cotton and consequently higher priced yarn.

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The turnover of the company has grown 82% over the past six years with major increase coming in the current year with a 33% increase in revenues pursuant to an increase in selling prices on the back of higher cotton commodity prices reflecting increased demand and supply/availability issues. Cost of Sales as averaged 92% of sales in last five years and was only 83% in current year due to timely purchase of cotton, relatively stable exchange rates during the year which helped to keep cost of raw materials at a lower level. Higher yarn prices therefore contributed to significantly to improved gross margin which was up 200% over last year.



Administrative, selling and distribution expenses as a % of sales have reduced by 1% to 3% when compared to average of last five years mainly due to conversion from export to local sales and more direct sales. During current year expenses were higher than last year due to significantly higher sales, higher export logistics cost and sale of carryover stocks from last year which remained unsold due to covid pandemic.

Other operating expenses reduced from last year due to elimination of unallocated expenses resulting from forced plant shut down during the pandemic and devaluation related exchange losses on import of raw materials to be partially replaced by WPPF/WWF charges on account of improved profitability.

Finance cost reduced by 36% mainly on account of reduction in Policy rate to 7% by SBP in June 2020 which has been held constant during the year by the Government to incentivize businesses, lower short-term borrowing due to improved liquidity partially offset by a small increase in long term borrowing.

Taxation during the current year was impacted by Deferred tax reversals on account of using the deferred tax rate applicable for the merged entity as the Company will operate as a merged entity in future and deferred tax will reverse in future.

The impact of the afore-stated, together with taxes resulted into a significant profit for the current year of Rs. 824 million which was higher than prior years.

CASHFLOW ANALYSIS

The Company's BMR is financed mainly from long-term borrowing and the working capital requirement is fulfilled through short-term running finance from reputable banks. The funds generated from Company operating activities improved significantly due significantly improved profitability and positive working capital variations from Stocks and Receivables. Investing activities comprises of investment in capital expenditure, subsidiaries and dividend income. The cash used in investing activities comprises of short-term investment and capital expenditure for BMR purposes. The financing activities of the Company comprises mainly of short-term financing obtained during the current year. Long term financing obtained during the year were low cost covid incentive loans which was matched with repayment of higher cost loans.

RATIO ANALYSIS

PROFITABILTY RATIOS

The Company achieved its highest ever gross profit of 1,506 million higher than last year by 200% and 223% higher than the average of last five years on account of higher yarn demand and improved yarn pricing on back of high commodity prices. EBITDA margin to sales is 15.6% higher than average of last five years of 6.4% driven by higher demand and pricing.

INVESTMENT / MARKET RATIOS

The earnings per share is Rs. 47.62 which is the highest in the last five years as top line improved



significantly and cost of raw materials, administrative, distribution, other expenses and finance costs were controlled due to internal and favorable external factors.

LIQUIDITY RATIOS

Helped by a very positive business environment, the Company significantly improved its overall positive cash flow in FY2021. Throughout the last six years, the Company's current ratio has remained well above 1 and was improved further to 1.46 during current year. In addition to early retirement of some long-term debt, all short term and long-term debt commitments were discharged on timely basis.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS

The gearing level of the Company reduced during the current year due to improved profitability.

ACTIVITY/ TURNOVER RATIOS

The operating cycle reduced to 107 days during the current year mainly due to lower stock and receivable days on hand due to improved economic conditions prevailing in textile industry with timely customer payments, high demand for finished stocks and companies desire to maintain lower level of stocks.



Analysis of the Financial Position

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
	Rupees in million						
Property, plant and equipment	4,536	4,725	4,682	3,935	2,945	2,891	
Other non current assets	4,330 8	4,723	4,082	3,933	2,943	2,091	
Current assets	4,556	3,908	3,376	2,564	2,239	1,580	
Total assets	9,100	8,643	8,089	6,503	5,187	4,475	
Shareholders' equity	4,979	4,162	4,472	3,737	2,810	2,819	
Non current liabilities	999	1,135	933	830	470	324	
Current portion of long term financing	139	19	96	118	62	64	
Current portion of deferred government gran		3	-	-	-	-	
Short term borrowings	2,329	2,668	2,154	1,362	1,564	855	
Other current liabilities	648 9,100	<u>656</u> 8,643	434	456	<u> </u>	413	
Total equity & liabilities	9,100	0,043	8,089	6,503	5,107	4,475	
Vertical Analysis			Percer	tage			
Property, Plant and Equipment	49.9	54.7	57.9	60.5	56.8	64.6	
Other non current assets	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Current assets	50.1	45.2	41.7	39.4	43.2	35.3	
Total assets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shareholders' equity	54.7	48.2	55.3	57.5	54.2	63.0	
Non current liabilities	11.0	13.1	11.5	12.8	9.1	7.2	
Current portion of long term financing	1.5	0.2	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.4	
Short term borrowings	25.6	30.9	26.6	20.9	30.2	19.1	
Other current liabilities	7.2	7.6	<u> </u>	7.0		9.2	
Total equity & liabilities	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Horizontal Analysis			Percer	tage			
Property, Plant and Equipment	(4.0)	0.9	19.0	33.6	1.9	26.4	
Other non current assets	(20.0)	(67.7)	675.0	33.3	(25.0)	(33.3)	
Current assets	16.6	15.8	31.7	14.5	41.7	(23.6)	
Total assets	5.3	6.9	24.4	25.4	15.9	2.6	
Shareholders' equity	19.6	(6.9)	19.7	33.0	(0.3)	15.3	
Non current liabilities	(12.0)	(6.9) 21.7	19.7	33.0 76.6	(0.3) 45.1	10.6	
Current portion of long term financing	631.6	(80.2)	(18.6)	90.3	(3.1)	18.5	
Short term borrowings	(12.7)	23.9	58.2	(12.9)	82.9	(30.4)	
Other current liabilities	(1.2)	51.2	(4.8)	62.3	(32.0)	21.5	
Total equity & liabilities	5.3	6.9	24.4	25.4	15.9	2.6	



Analysis of the Profit or Loss

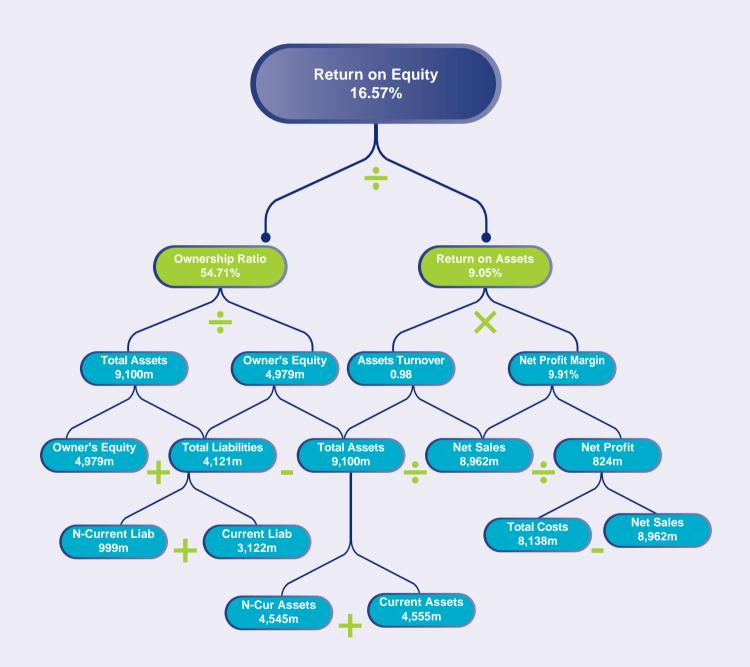
2021 2020 2019	2018	2017	2016
Rupees in mi	illion		
Revenue from contract with customers - net 8,962 6,730 6,727	6,042	5,014	4,907
Cost of sales (7,456) (6,232) (6,102)	(5,407)	(4,674)	(4,679)
Gross profit 1,506 498 625	635	340	228
Administration, selling and distribution expenses (271) (220) (217)	(231)	(210)	(269)
Other operating expenses (82) (173) (26)	(39)	(10)	(17)
Other operating income 9 11 6	108	65	7
Operating profit/(loss) before financing cost 1,162 116 388	473	185	(51)
Finance cost (253) (396) (281)	(150)	(101)	(108)
(Loss)/profit before taxation 909 (280) 107	323	84	(159)
Taxation (85) (49) (75)	(75)	(41)	(34)
(Loss)/profit after taxation 824 (329) 32	248	43	(193)
Vertical Analysis Percent	age		
Revenue from contract with customers - net100.0100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cost of sales (83.2) (92.6) (90.7)	(89.5)	(93.2)	(95.4)
Gross profit 16.8 7.4 9.3	10.5	6.8	4.7
Administration, selling and distribution expenses (3.0) (3.3) (3.2)	(3.8)	(4.2)	(5.5)
Other operating expenses (0.9) (2.6) (0.4)	(0.7)	(0.2)	(0.4)
Other operating income 0.1 0.2 0.1	1.8	1.3	0.1
Operating profit/(loss) before financing cost 13.0 1.7 5.8	7.8	3.7	(1.0)
Finance cost (2.8) (5.9) (4.2)	(2.5)	(2.0)	(2.2)
(Loss)/profit before taxation 10.2 (4.2) 1.6	5.4	1.7	(3.2)
Taxation (1.0) (0.7) (1.1)	(1.2)	(0.8)	(0.7)
(Loss)/profit after taxation 9.2 (4.9) 0.5	4.1	0.9	(3.9)
Horizontal Analysis Percent	age		
Revenue from contract with customers - net 33.2 0.0 11.3	20.5	2.2	(3.1)
Cost of sales 19.6 2.1 12.9	15.7	(0.1)	1.4
Gross profit 202.4 (20.3) (1.6)	86.8	49.1	(49.6)
Administration, selling and distribution expenses 23.2 1.4 (6.1)	10.0	(21.9)	(7.9)
Other operating expenses (52.6) 565.4 (33.3)	290.0	(41.2)	(39.3)
Other operating income (18.2) 83.3 (94.4)	66.2	828.6	133.3
Operating (loss)/profit before financing cost 901.7 (70.1) (18.0)	155.7	(462.8)	(137.8)
Finance cost (36.1) 40.9 87.3	48.5	(6.5)	24.1
(Loss)/Profit before taxation (424.6) (361.7) (66.9)	284.5	(152.8)	(431.3)
Taxation 73.5 (34.7) -	82.9	20.6	(27.7)
(Loss)/profit after taxation (350.5) (1,128.1) (87.1)	476.7	(122.3)	(19,400.0)

Analysis of the Cash Flows

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
		Rupees in million				
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	1,527	(184)	(534)	345	(545)	497
Net cash (outflows)/inflows from investing activities	(304)	(256)	(154)	(404)	(209)	(89)
Net cash (outflows)/inflows from financing activities	471	(507)	817	53	87	(460)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,694	(947)	129	(6)	(667)	(52)
Vertical Analysis		Percentage				
Net cash generated/(used in) from operating activities	90.1	19.4	(414.0)	(5,750.0)	81.7	(955.8)
Net cash inflows/(outflows) from investing activities	(17.9)	27.0	(119.4)	6,733.3	31.3	171.2
Net cash inflows/(outflows) from financing activities	27.8	53.5	633.3	(883.3)	(13.0)	884.6
Cash and cash equivalents	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Horizontal Analysis		Percentage				
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	(929.8)	(65.5)	(254.8)	(163.3)	(209.7)	(376.1)
Net cash inflows/(outflows) from investing activities	18.7	66.2	(61.9)	93.3	134.8	(165.4)
Net cash (outflows)/inflows from financing activities	(192.9)	(162.1)	1,441.5	(39.1)	(118.9)	40.2
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(278.9)	(834.1)	(2,250.0)	(99.1)	1,182.7	(86.0)



DuPont Analysis

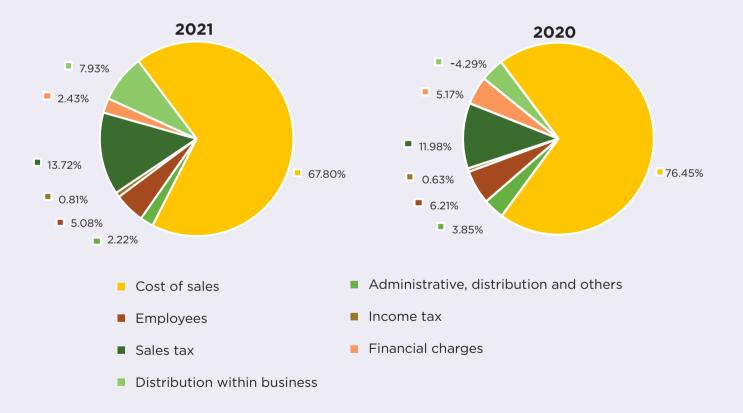


61



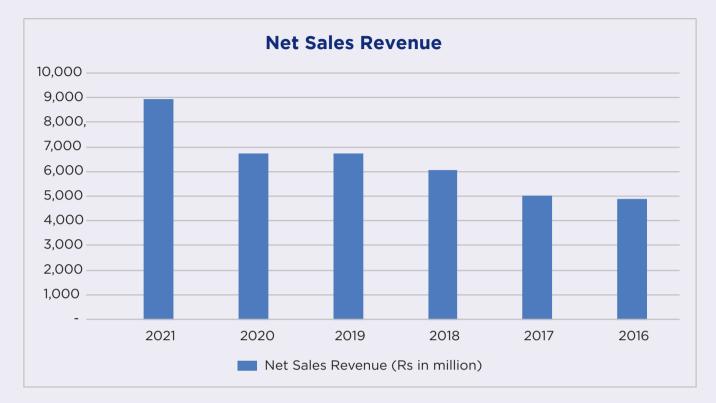
Statement of Value Additions and its Distribution

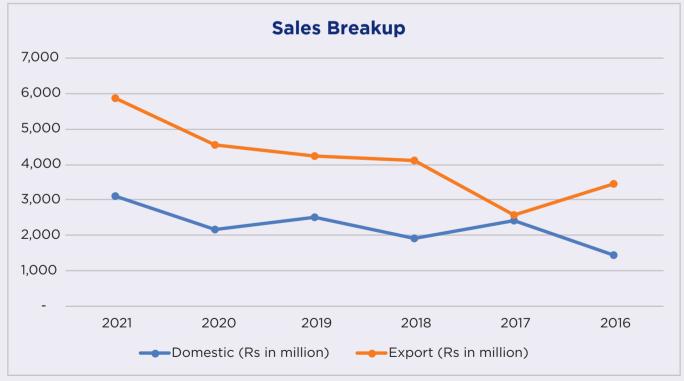
	202	1	2020)
	Rs. In '000'	%	Rs. In '000'	%
Wealth generated				
Sales including sales tax	10,388,534	99.91%	7,646,931	99.86%
Other operating income	9,192	0.09%	10,663	0.14%
	10,397,726	100.00%	7,657,594	100.00%
Wealth distribution				
Cost of sales	7,050,022	67.80%	5,854,447	76.45%
Administrative, distribution and others	230,870	2.22%	294,698	3.85%
Employees	527,788	5.08%	475,742	6.21%
Income tax	84,568	0.81%	48,518	0.63%
Sales tax	1,426,458	13.72%	917,281	11.98%
Financial charges	253,040	2.43%	395,719	5.17%
Distribution within business	824,980	7.93%	(328,811)	-4.29%
	10,397,726	100.00%	7,657,594	100.00%



62





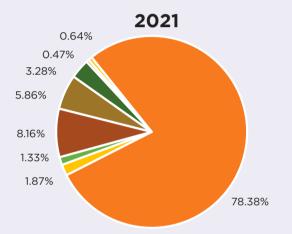


www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021

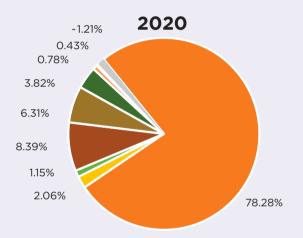


Analysis of Costs

	202	2021		
	Rs. In '000'	%	Rs. In '000'	%
Raw Material Consumed	5,435,374	78.38%	4,684,040	78.28%
Stores and Spares	129,595	1.87%	123,322	2.06%
Packing Material	92,563	1.33%	68,990	1.15%
Power and Fuel	566,102	8.16%	501,745	8.39%
Salaries, wages and benefits	406,454	5.86%	377,641	6.31%
Depreciation and amortisation	227,702	3.28%	228,484	3.82%
Ijara Rental	32,760	0.47%	46,551	0.78%
Others	44,241	0.64%	25,592	0.43%
Unallocated fixed overhead	-	0.00%	(72,647)	-1.21%
Total	6,934,791	100.00%	5,983,718	100.00%



- Raw Material Consumed
- Packing Material
- Salaries, wages and benefits
- Ijara Rental



- Stores and Spares
- Power and Fuel
- Depreciation and amortisation
- Others



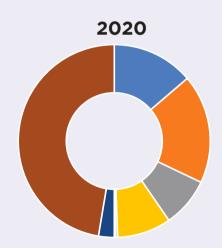
CONVERSION COST

	2021	2020
	Rs in Mil	lion
Salaries, wages and benefits	406	378
Electricity, gas and water	566	502
Depreciation and amortisation	228	228
Operational supplies and consumables	267	249
Repairs and maintenance	5	10
Others	27	6
Unallocated fixed overhead	-	(73)
Total	1,499	1,300

...Rs in Million ...



- Salaries, wages and benefits
- Depreciation and amortisation
- Repairs and maintenance
- Unallocated fixed overhead



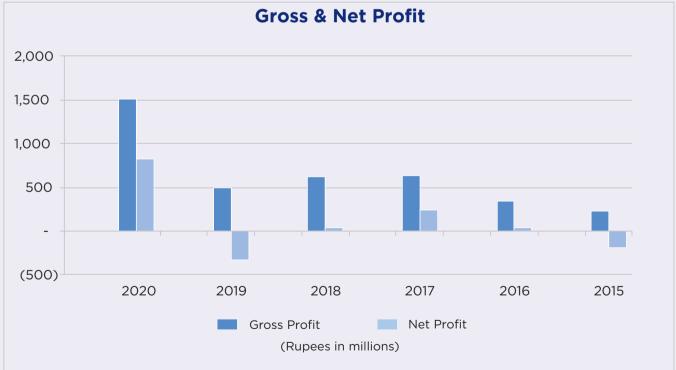
Electricity, gas and water

~~~~

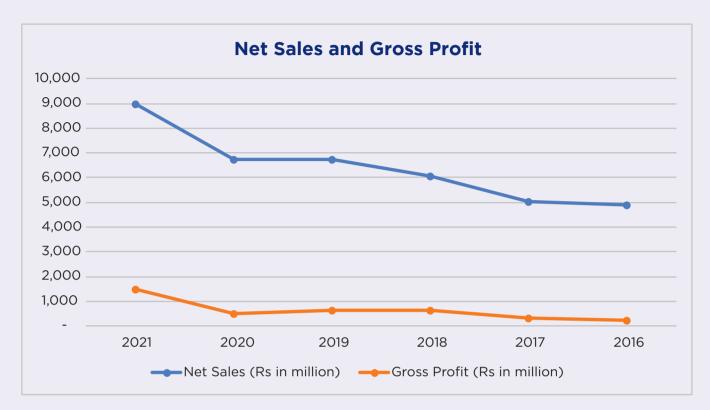
- Operational supplies and consumables
- Others
- Total





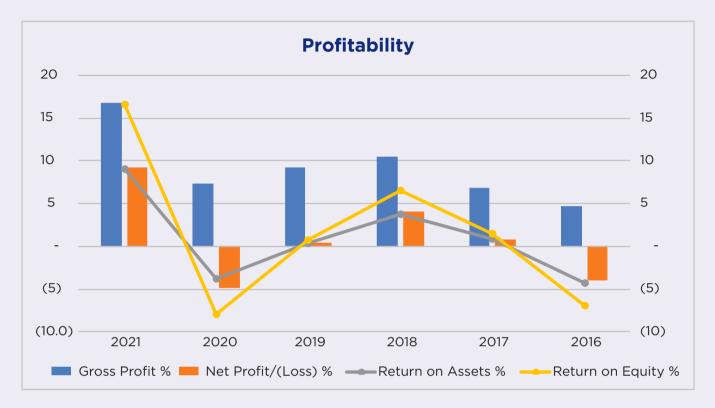


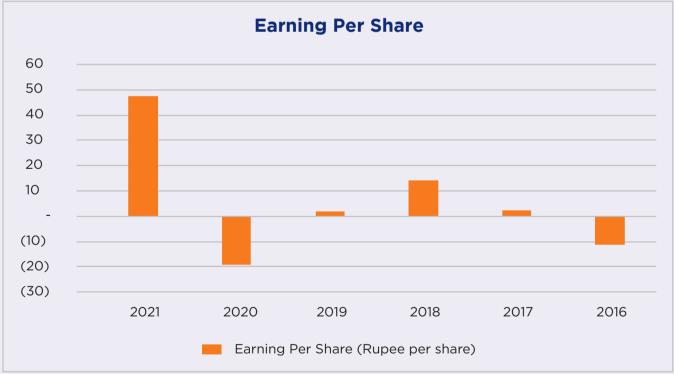




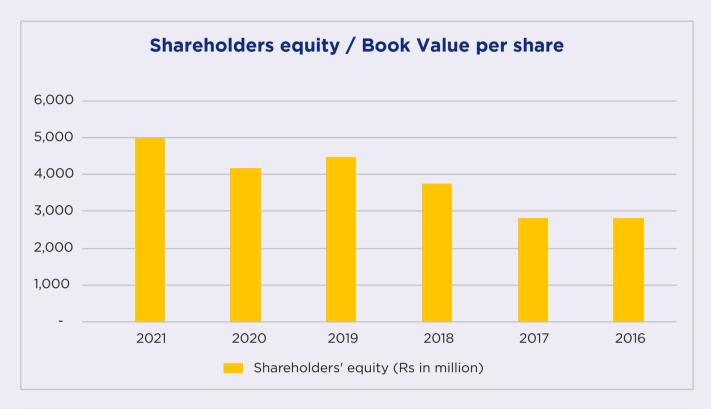


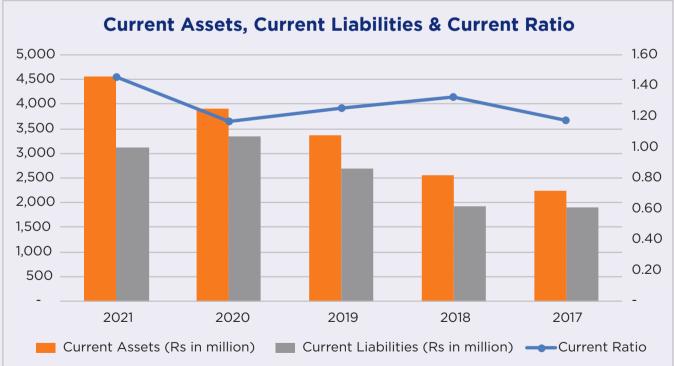




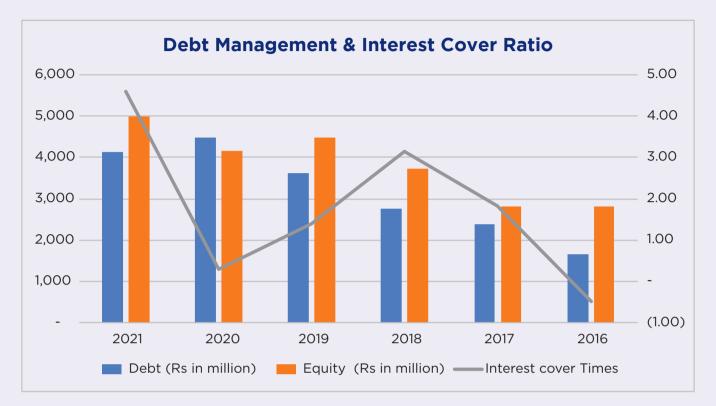
















### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

| NO. OF       | SHARE-HOLDING |          | TOTAL SHARES |
|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| SHAREHOLDERS | FROM          | то       | HELD         |
| 1235         | 1             | 100      | 56,783       |
| 455          | 101           | 500      | 106,873      |
| 358          | 501           | 1000     | 247,301      |
| 111          | 1001          | 5000     | 271,192      |
| 28           | 5001          | 10000    | 218,268      |
| 13           | 10001         | 15000    | 176,100      |
| 6            | 15001         | 20000    | 114,007      |
| 3            | 20001         | 25000    | 68,500       |
| 4            | 25001         | 30000    | 115,269      |
| 1            | 30001         | 35000    | 30,392       |
| 1            | 35001         | 40000    | 35,305       |
| 1            | 40001         | 45000    | 41,500       |
| 2            | 45001         | 50000    | 100,000      |
| 1            | 50001         | 55000    | 53,267       |
| 1            | 55001         | 60000    | 55,545       |
| 2            | 65001         | 70000    | 132,250      |
| 1            | 80001         | 85000    | 81,500       |
| 1            | 130001        | 135000   | 135,000      |
| 1            | 195001        | 200000   | 200,000      |
| 1            | 200001        | 205000   | 202,824      |
| 1            | 230001        | 235000   | 232,000      |
| 3            | 280001        | 285000   | 852,337      |
| 1            | 285001        | 290000   | 285,708      |
| 1            | 320001        | 325000   | 323,881      |
| 1            | 975001        | 980000   | 980,000      |
| 1            | 1730001       | 1735000  | 1,731,998    |
| 1            | 10475001      | 10480000 | 10,476,950   |
| 2235         |               |          | 17,324,750   |
|              |               |          |              |

| CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS                           | NUMBER OF<br>SHAREHOLDER | SHARES HELD | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Directors, their Spouse(s) and Minor Children        | 13                       | 11,046,645  | 63.76      |
| NIT & ICP                                            | 3                        | 1,751,980   | 10.11      |
| Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non-Banking | 2                        | 4,467       | 0.03       |
| Financial Institutions                               | 1                        | 664         | 0.00       |
| Insurance Companies<br>Modarabas and Mutual Funds    | 2                        | 65,697      | 0.38       |
| Others                                               | 13                       | 448,680     | 2.59       |
| General Public-Local                                 | 2,201                    | 4,006,617   | 23.13      |
|                                                      | 2,235                    | 17,324,750  | 100.00     |



| Detail of Categories of Shareholders<br>AS AT JUNE 30, 2021                                                                  | No. of<br>Shareholders | Shares Held                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DIRECTORS, THEIR SPOUSE(S) & MINOR CHILDREN                                                                                  |                        |                                      |
| Mr. Mazhar Valjee (Chairman/Director)                                                                                        | 1                      | 500                                  |
| Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata (Chief Executives)                                                                                     | 2                      | 10,676,950                           |
| Mr. Adeel Shahid Tata (Director)                                                                                             | 1                      | 29,869                               |
| Mr. Bilal Shahid Tata (Director)                                                                                             | 1                      | 3,273                                |
| Mr. Muhammad Jawaid Iqbal ( Director )                                                                                       | 1                      | 500                                  |
| Mr. Farooq Advani ( Director )                                                                                               | 2                      | 586                                  |
| Mr. Tayyeb Afzal (Director)                                                                                                  | 1                      | 6,500                                |
| Ms. Samar Shahid ( Director )                                                                                                | 2                      | 586                                  |
| Mrs. Saiqa Shahid (W/o Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata)                                                                                | 1                      | 323,881                              |
| Mrs. Bushra Tayyeb Afzal (W/o Mr. Tayyeb Afzal)                                                                              | 1                      | 4,000                                |
|                                                                                                                              | 13                     | 11,046,645                           |
| NIT & ICP                                                                                                                    |                        |                                      |
|                                                                                                                              | 0                      | 10.000                               |
| Investment Corporation of Pakistan                                                                                           | 2                      | 19,982                               |
| CDC - Trustee National Investment (Unit) Trust                                                                               | <u> </u>               | <u>1,731,998</u><br><b>1,751,980</b> |
| BANKS, DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS,<br>NON-BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS<br>National Development Finance Corporation | 1                      | 3,223                                |
| National Bank of Pakistan                                                                                                    | 1                      | 1,244                                |
|                                                                                                                              | 2                      | 4,467                                |
| INSURANCE COMPANIES                                                                                                          |                        |                                      |
| Central Insurance Co. Ltd.                                                                                                   | 1                      | 664                                  |
| Central insurance Co. Etc.                                                                                                   |                        | 004                                  |
| MODARABAS AND MUTUAL FUNDS                                                                                                   |                        |                                      |
| CDC - Trustee AKD Opportunity Fund                                                                                           | 1                      | 30,392                               |
| CDC - Trustee Golden Arrow Stock Fund                                                                                        | 1                      | 35,305                               |
|                                                                                                                              | 2                      | 65,697                               |
|                                                                                                                              |                        | ,                                    |
| OTHERS                                                                                                                       | 13                     | 448,680                              |
|                                                                                                                              |                        |                                      |
| GENERAL PUBLIC                                                                                                               |                        |                                      |
| Local                                                                                                                        | 2,201                  | 4,006,617                            |
| Grand Total                                                                                                                  | 2.235                  | 17,324,750                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                        |                                      |
| Shareholders Holding 10% or more                                                                                             |                        |                                      |
|                                                                                                                              | Shares Held            | Percentage                           |
| Shahid Anwar Tata                                                                                                            | 10,676,950             | 61.63                                |
| CDC - Trustee National Investment (Unit) Trust                                                                               | 1,731,998              | 10.00                                |

72



### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 35th Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of Tata Textile Mills Limited will be held on Tuesday, the October 05, 2021 at 11:00 a.m. through video link facility at 6th Floor, Textile Plaza, M. A. Jinnah Road, Karachi to transact the following businesses:

### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Annual Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2021 together with the Directors' and Auditors' Report thereon and the Review Report of the Chairman.
- 2. To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration. The shareholders are hereby notified that the Board and the Board Audit Committee have recommended the name of M/s Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants, for re-appointment as auditors of the Company for the year ending June 30, 2022.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS

### **Ordinary Resolution**

3. To consider and pass the following ordinary resolutions:

a) "RESOLVED that the transactions carried out in normal course of business with associated companies as disclosed in Note No. 37 of the audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 be and are hereby ratified and approved."

b) "RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer of the Company be and is hereby authorized to approve all the transactions carried out and to be carried out in normal course of business with associated companies during the ensuing year ending June 30, 2022 and, in this connection, the Chief Executive Officer be and is hereby also authorized to take any and all necessary actions and sign/execute any and all such documents/indentures as may be required in this regard on behalf of the Company."

### **OTHER BUSINESS**

4. To transact any other ordinary business or businesses with the permission of the Chairman.

Statement under section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2017 pertaining to the Special Business is being annexed.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Karachi: Dated: September 14, 2021 Muhammad Hussain Company Secretary



### 1. Coronavirus contingency planning for the Annual General Meeting (AGM)

Due to current COVID-19 situation and to ensure the safety and well-being of the shareholders and general public, the Company is holding this meeting through video link as allowed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide its Circular No. 6 of 2021 dated 03 March, 2021. To attend the AGM through video link, the members and their proxies are requested to register themselves by providing the following information along with their Name, Folio Number, Cell No., and Number of Shares held in their name, a valid copy of CNIC (both sides)/ passport attested copy of board resolution / power of attorney (in case of corporate shareholders) through email with subject "Registration for Tata AGM" at ttm.corporate@tatapakistan.com by October 02, 2021:

| Name of<br>Member/<br>proxyholders | CNIC No. | Folio No./<br>Participant Id/<br>Account No. | Cell No./<br>WhatsApp's<br>No. | Email ID. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                                    |          |                                              |                                |           |

The shareholders who are registered after the necessary verification shall be provided a video link by the Company on the said email address. The login facility will remain open from start of the meeting till its proceedings are concluded. Shareholders can also provide their comments questions for the agenda items of the AGM at the email address and ttm.corporate@tatapakistan.com or at WhatsApp No.0333-2313361 Members are therefore, encouraged to attend the AGM through video link and by consolidating their attendance through proxies.

### 2. Closure of Share Transfer Books

The Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from September 27, 2021 to October 05, 2021 (both days inclusive). Transfers received at the Company's Share Registrar's Office at CDC Share Registrar Services Limited Office CDC, House, 99-B Block "B", S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi at the close of business hours on September 24, 2021 will be treated in time for the purposes of attending, speaking and voting at the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

### 3. Participant in the Annual General Meeting and appointing proxies

All shareholders entitled to attend, speak and vote at this AGM shall be entitled to appoint another shareholder, as a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf. A corporate entity, being shareholder, may appoint any person, regardless whether they are a shareholder or not, as its proxy. In case of corporate entities, a resolution of the board of directors/power of attorney with specimen signature of the person nominated to represent and vote on behalf of the corporate entity shall be submitted with the Company along with a complete proxy form.

The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority under which it is



signed or a notarial attested copy of the power of attorney must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting. Proxy Forms, in English and Urdu languages, have been dispatched to the members along with the notice of AGM.

CDC Account Holders will have to follow the guidelines as laid down in Circular No.1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the SECP for attending the meeting.

### 4. Change of Address and other (if any)

Members are requested to notify their change of address, (if any) immediately to Company's Share Registrar M/s CDC Share Registrar Service Limited.

5. CNIC / NTN Pursuant to the directive of the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), CNIC of members are mandatorily required to be mentioned on Tax/ Zakat certificate. Members are therefore requested to submit a copy of their valid CNIC (if not already provided) to Company's Share Registrar M/s CDC Share Registrar Service Limited.

### 6. Payment of Cash Dividend Electronically (Mandatory)

Under the second proviso of Section 242 of the Company Act, 2017, listed companies are required to pay cash dividend to its shareholders only through electronic mode directly into bank account designated by the entitled shareholders. Accordingly, Members are requested to provide their International Banking Account Number (IBAN) together with a copy of the Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) to update our records. In case of non-submission, all future dividend payments may be withheld.

- 7. Unclaimed Dividends and Bonus Shares Shareholders, who by any reason, could not claim their dividend or bonus shares or did not collect their physical shares, are advised to contact Company's Share Registrar M/s CDC Share Registrar Services Limited to collect/ enquire about their unclaimed dividend or pending shares, if any. Please note that in compliance with Section 244 of the Companies Act, 2017, after having completed the stipulated procedure, all dividends unclaimed for a period of three (3) years from the date due and payable shall be deposited to the credit of the Federal Government and in case of shares, shall be delivered to the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
- E-Voting Members can exercise their right to demand a poll subject to meeting requirements of Section 143 -145 of Companies Act, 2017 and applicable clauses of Companies (Postal Ballot) Regulations 2018.

### 9. Transmission of Annual Report

Pursuant to the notification of the SECP S.R.O. 1196(I)/2019 dated October 03, 2019, the financial statements of the Company have been placed on the Company's website at www.tatapakistan.com.



Pursuant to SRO 470(1)2016, dated May 31, 2016, the shareholders of the Company have accorded approval in general meeting for transmission of the Annual Reports to its member through CD/DVD/USB at their registered addresses instead of transmitting the same in hard copies. Therefore, the Annual Report 2021 of the Company is dispatched in the form of DVDs to all members. Any member requiring printed copy of Annual Report 2021 may send a request for the same.

### 10. Deposit of Physical Shares into CDC Account

As per Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2017 every existing company shall be required to replace its physical shares with book entry form in a manner as may be specified and from the date notified by the SECP, within a period not exceeding four years from the commencement of the Companies Act, 2017 i.e. May 31, 2017.

The shareholder having physical shareholding may open CDC sub-account with any of the brokers or investor's account directly with the CDC to place their physical shares into scrip-less form. This will facilitate them in many ways including safe custody and sale of shares, any time they want, as the trading of physical shares is not permitted as per existing regulations of the Stock Exchange.

### Statement under Section 134(3)(B) of the Companies Act, 2017

This statement is annexed to the notice of Annual General Meeting of the members of Tata Textile Mills Ltd. to be held on October 05, 2021 and sets out the material facts concerning the following Special Business to be transacted at the meeting for approval of members.

### **Ordinary Resolution**

**1.** Agenda Item No. 5(a) of the Notice – Transactions carried out with associated companies during the year ended June 30, 2021 to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution.

The transactions carried out in normal course of business with associated companies (Related parties) were being approved by the Board as recommended by the Audit Committee on quarterly basis pursuant to clause 15 of Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance Regulations 2019.

During the Board meeting it was pointed out by the Directors that as the majority of Company Directors were interested in these transactions due to their common directorship and holding of shares in the associated companies, the quorum of directors could not be formed for approval some of these transactions specifically, therefore, these transactions have to be approved by the shareholders in the General Meeting.

In view of the above, the transactions carried out during the financial year ended June 30, 2021 with associated companies shown in note No. 37 of the financial statements are being placed before the shareholders for their consideration and approval/ratification.



The Directors are interested in the resolution to the extent of their common directorships and their shareholding in the associated companies.

2. Agenda Item No. 5(b) of the Notice – Authorization to the Chief Executive Officer for the transactions carried out and to be carried out with associated companies during the ensuing year ending June 30, 2022 to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution.

The Company is expected to be conducting transactions with associated companies in the normal course of business. The majority of Directors are interested in these transactions due to their common directorship and shareholding in the associated companies. Therefore, such transactions with associated companies have to be approved by the shareholders.

In order to comply with the provisions of clause 15 of Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance Regulations 2019, the shareholders may authorize the Chief Executive Officer to approve transactions carried out and to be carried out in normal course of business with associated companies during the ensuing year ending June 30, 2022.

The Directors are interested in the resolution to the extent of their common directorships and their shareholding in the associated companies.



Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Sharea Faisal, Karachi-75350 Pakistan Phone: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF TATA TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

### Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of Tata Textile Mills Limited (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2021 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30, 2021.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Place: Karachi Date: September 03, 2021

Independent Correspondent Firm to Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited

78





Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Sharea Faisal, Karachi-75350 Pakistan Phone: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21- 3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF TATA TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the annexed financial statements of Tata Textile Mills Limited (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at June 30, 2021, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statement of financial position, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2021 and of the loss and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 1.2 of the financial statements, which describes the amalgamation of Salfi Textile Mills Limited (SALT), Island Textile Mills Limited (ILMT) and Tata Energy Limited (TEL) into Tata Textile Mills Limited (the Company). Our opinion is not modified in in respect of this matter.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.





Following are the key audit matters:

| Key audit matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | How our audit addressed the key audit matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Revenue Recognition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| The Company is engaged in manufacturing and<br>sale of yarn. Revenue recognition policy has<br>been explained in note 4.17, and the related<br>amounts of revenue recognized during the year<br>are disclosed in note 23 to the financial<br>statements.                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>Our audit procedures to assess the recognition of revenue, amongst others, included the following:</li> <li>obtained understanding and evaluate design and implementation of controls designed to and implementation.</li> </ul>                                                                                     |
| The Company generates revenue from sale of goods to domestic as well as export customers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ensure that revenue is recognized in the<br>appropriate accounting period and based on<br>transfer of control of goods to the customer;                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Revenue from the local (including indirect<br>exports) and export sales is recognized when<br>control of goods is transferred to the customer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>assessed appropriateness of the Company's<br/>accounting policies for revenue recognition<br/>in light of applicable accounting and<br/>reporting standards;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                              |
| We identified revenue recognition as key audit<br>matter since it is one of the key performance<br>indicators of the Company and because of the<br>potential risk that revenue transactions may not<br>have been recognized on point in time basis i.e.<br>When control of goods is transferred to the<br>customer, in line with the accounting policy<br>adopted and may not have been recognized in<br>the appropriate period. | <ul> <li>checked on a sample basis whether the recorded local and export sales transactions were based on actual transfer of control of goods to the customer;</li> <li>tested timeliness of revenue recognition by comparing individual sales transactions before and after the year end to underlying documents.</li> </ul> |

### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions as required under law. We have not been provided with the other information and



### YOUSUF ADIL

therefore, do not report on it.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate I n the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting
  and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events
  or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going
  concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our
  auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
  inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up



to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit and loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) no Zakat was deductible at source under Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980).

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Hena Sadiq.

**Chartered Accountants** Place: Karachi Date: September 03, 2021



### Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2021





### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

2021

2020

|                                                         |      | 2021          | 2020          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                         | Note | (Ru           | pees)         |
| ASSETS                                                  |      |               |               |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                                      |      |               |               |
| Property, plant and equipment                           | 5    | 4,536,262,314 | 4,725,793,041 |
| Intangible assets                                       | 6    | 5,274,560     | 6,877,628     |
| Long-term deposits                                      |      | 3,188,850     | 2,902,489     |
|                                                         |      | 4,544,725,724 | 4,735,573,158 |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                          |      |               |               |
| Stores, spares and loose tools                          | 7    | 45,747,302    | 38,612,826    |
| Stock-in-trade                                          | 8    | 1,887,580,372 | 2,102,807,173 |
| Trade debts                                             | 9    | 862,344,558   | 1,009,595,827 |
| Loans and advances                                      | 10   | 203,466,456   | 316,268,870   |
| Short-term prepayments                                  |      | 3,087,332     | 1,338,943     |
| Other receivables                                       | 11   | -             | 5,039,523     |
| Other financial assets                                  | 12   | 264,070,177   | 19,670,177    |
| Sales tax refundable                                    |      | 38,233,522    | 39,234,649    |
| Cash and bank balances                                  | 13   | 1,250,879,274 | 375,892,663   |
|                                                         |      | 4,555,408,993 | 3,908,460,651 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                            |      | 9,100,134,717 | 8,644,033,809 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                                  |      |               |               |
| EQUITY                                                  |      |               |               |
| Share capital                                           | 14   | 173,247,500   | 173,247,500   |
| Reserves                                                |      | 1,000,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 |
| Unappropriated profit                                   |      | 1,527,933,717 | 594,696,001   |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment | 15   | 2,277,797,433 | 2,394,419,640 |
|                                                         |      | 4,978,978,650 | 4,162,363,141 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                                 |      |               |               |
| Long-term finances                                      | 16   | 529,007,631   | 668,737,025   |
| Deferred liabilities                                    | 17   | 468,537,647   | 464,002,163   |
| Deferred government grant                               | 18   | 1,271,578     | 1,926,490     |
|                                                         |      | 998,816,856   | 1,134,665,678 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                                     |      |               |               |
| Trade and other payables                                | 19   | 500,156,503   | 482,197,590   |
| Interest / mark-up accrued on borrowings                | 20   | 36,379,297    | 91,793,707    |
| Short-term borrowings                                   | 21   | 2,328,876,843 | 2,668,359,819 |
| Current portion of long-term finances                   | 16   | 139,299,939   | 19,348,863    |
| Current portion of deferred government grant            | 18   | 6,484,475     | 3,445,591     |
| Unclaimed dividend                                      |      | 4,463,136     | 4,482,700     |
| Provision for income tax                                |      | 106,679,018   | 77,376,720    |
|                                                         |      | 3,122,339,211 | 3,347,004,990 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                            |      | 9,100,134,717 | 8,644,033,809 |

### CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

22

The annexed notes from 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Manul ud dun HASEEB HAFEEZUDDEEN

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021



### STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                                                         |          | 2021                         | 2020                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                         | Note     | (Ru                          | pees)                  |
| Revenue from contract with customers - net                              | 23       | 8,962,076,161                | 6,729,650,107          |
| Cost of goods sold                                                      | 24       | (7,456,476,070)              | (6,232,088,791)        |
| Gross profit                                                            |          | 1,505,600,091                | 497,561,316            |
|                                                                         |          |                              |                        |
| Distribution cost                                                       | 25       | (82,614,844)                 | (74,049,195)           |
| Administrative expenses                                                 | 26       | (187,970,422)                | (145,547,211)          |
| Other operating expenses                                                | 27       | (81,618,630)                 | (173,202,156)          |
| Impairment loss on financial assets<br>Finance cost                     | 28<br>29 | (1,350,383)<br>(253,039,781) | -<br>(395,719,471)     |
|                                                                         | 20       | (606,594,060)                | (788,518,033)          |
| Other income                                                            | 30       | 9,191,849                    | 10,662,773             |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation                                         |          | 908,197,880                  | (280,293,944)          |
| Taxation                                                                | 31       | (84,568,264)                 | (48,517,685)           |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year                                            |          | 823,629,616                  | (328,811,629)          |
| Other comprehensive income                                              |          |                              |                        |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently through profit or loss |          |                              |                        |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan<br>Less: deferred tax thereon     | 17.1.3   | 1,896,621<br>(197,059)       | (2,015,386)<br>201,539 |
| Adjustment of surplus on revaluation of property                        |          |                              |                        |
| plant and equipment due to change in tax rate                           | 15.1     | (8,713,669)                  | 25,189,645             |
|                                                                         |          | (7,014,107)                  | 23,375,798             |
| Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year                        |          | 816,615,509                  | (305,435,831)          |
| Earnings / (Loss) per share - basic and diluted                         | 32       | 47.54                        | (18.98)                |

The annexed notes from 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Maruh ud den

HASEEB HAFEEZUDDEEN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR

www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021



# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                                                                                          | Issued, subscribed     | Revenue reserves   | serves                   | Capital reserves       | Total          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                          | and paid up<br>capital | General<br>reserve | Unappropriated<br>profit | Revaluation<br>surplus |                |
| Note                                                                                                     | 0                      |                    | (see                     |                        |                |
|                                                                                                          |                        |                    |                          |                        |                |
| Balance at June 30, 2019                                                                                 | 173,247,500            | 1,000,000,000      | 820,629,722              | 2,476,256,047          | 4,470,133,269  |
| Transaction with owners:                                                                                 |                        |                    |                          |                        |                |
| Final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2019 @ Rupee 1 per share                                 |                        | ı                  | (8,662,375)              | ı                      | (8,662,375)    |
|                                                                                                          |                        |                    |                          |                        |                |
| Loss for the year:                                                                                       | ı                      |                    | (328,811,629)            |                        | (328,811,629)  |
| Other comprehensive income:                                                                              |                        |                    |                          |                        |                |
| Gain on remeasurement of defined<br>benefit plan - net of tax                                            | 1                      | 1                  | (1,813,847)              | 1                      | (1,813,847)    |
| Adjustment of surplus on revaluation of property<br>plant and equipment due to change in tax rate        |                        | 1                  | ı                        | 25,189,645             | 25,189,645     |
|                                                                                                          | '                      | ,                  | (1,813,847)              | 25,189,645             | 23,375,798     |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                                                  | -                      | ,<br>,             | (330,625,476)            | 25,189,645             | (305,435,831)  |
| Transferred from surplus on revaluation of property,<br>property, plant and equipment on account of:     |                        |                    |                          |                        |                |
| - incremental depreciation                                                                               | '                      | 1                  | 113,354,130              | (113,354,130)          |                |
| <ul> <li>adjustment in revaluation surplus</li> <li>disposal of property, plant and equipment</li> </ul> | ,                      | ,                  |                          | 6,328,078<br>-         | 6,328,078<br>- |
|                                                                                                          | 15                     |                    | 113,354,130              | (107,026,052)          | 6,328,078      |
| Balance at June 30, 2020                                                                                 | 173,247,500            | 1,000,000,000      | 594,696,001              | 2,394,419,640          | 4,162,363,141  |



|               |  | P | TA<br>AKIS | )<br>[A<br>5TA | N |
|---------------|--|---|------------|----------------|---|
| 4,978,978,650 |  |   |            |                |   |
| 2,277,797,433 |  |   | ТА         |                |   |

(8,713,669)

(8,713,669)

ï

1,699,562

1,699,562

823,629,616

823,629,616

(Rupees)

Note

Total

Capital reserves Revaluation surplus

> Unappropriated profit

General reserve

Revenue reserves

Issued, subscribed

and paid up capital (7,014,107)

(8,713,669) (8,713,669)

1,699,562 825,329,178

i. ī

i.

plant and equipment due to change in tax rate

Adjustment of surplus on revaluation of property

benefit plan - net of tax

Surplus on revaluation of land, buildings,

Other comprehensive income:

Profit for the year:

electric installations and plant and Gain on remeasurement of defined 816,615,509

i

(107,120,976) (787,562) (107,908,538)

107,120,976

i. i ï

÷. i. i

Transferred from surplus on revaluation of property,

Total comprehensive income for the year

property, plant and equipment on account of:

- disposal of property, plant and equipment

- incremental depreciation

15

787,562 107,908,538 1,527,933,717

1,000,000,000

173,247,500

Balance at June 30, 2021

The annexed notes from 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR

HASEEB HAFEEZUDDEEN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

March red dem

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE



Transaction with owners



### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|    |                                                            |         | 2021          | 2020          |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
|    |                                                            | Note    | (Ru           | pees)         |
| Α. | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                       |         |               |               |
|    | Profit / (Loss) before taxation                            |         | 908,197,880   | (280,293,944) |
|    |                                                            |         |               |               |
|    | Adjustments for:                                           |         |               |               |
|    | Depreciation                                               | 5.2     | 234,484,902   | 234,578,533   |
|    | Amortisation                                               | 6       | 1,603,068     | 726,994       |
|    | Provision for staff gratuity                               |         | 34,928,087    | 34,625,702    |
|    | Provision for compensated absences                         |         | 2,661,538     | 7,912,596     |
|    | Provision for doubtful debts                               |         | 1,350,383     | -             |
|    | Provision for slow moving spares and loose tools           |         | -             | 3,389,894     |
|    | Unrealised loss on revaluation of other financial assets   |         | 10,057,741    |               |
|    | Sales tax refundable written off                           | 24.1    | 21,119,291    | -             |
|    | Amortisation of deferred government grant                  | 18.1    | (9,030,275)   | (360,327)     |
|    | Finance cost                                               | 29      | 253,039,781   | 395,719,471   |
|    | Loss / (Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 27 & 30 | 4,247,609     | (2,106,887)   |
|    | Operating cash flows before changes in working capital     |         | 1,462,660,005 | 394,192,032   |
|    | Decrease / (increase) in current assets                    |         |               |               |
|    | Stores, spares and loose tools                             |         | (7,134,476)   | 8,917,603     |
|    | Stock-in-trade                                             |         | 215,226,801   | (63,772,313)  |
|    | Trade debts                                                |         | 145,900,886   | (394,593,646) |
|    | Loans and advances                                         |         | 61,348,602    | (12,221,364)  |
|    | Short-term prepayments                                     |         | (1,748,389)   | 435,177       |
|    | Other receivables                                          |         | 5,039,523     | 54,910,166    |
|    | Sales tax refundable                                       |         | (20,118,164)  | 56,780,178    |
|    | Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities               |         |               |               |
|    | Trade and other payables                                   |         | 18,701,441    | 190,860,455   |
|    | Net cash generated from operations                         |         | 1,879,876,229 | 235,508,288   |
|    | Finance cost paid                                          |         | (308,454,191) | (364,579,351) |
|    | Income taxes paid                                          |         | (21,198,753)  | (29,001,321)  |
|    | Staff gratuity paid                                        |         | (18,532,539)  | (19,536,034)  |
|    | Staff compensated absences paid                            |         |               |               |
|    |                                                            |         | (4,891,638)   | (6,495,017)   |
|    | Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities   |         | 1,526,799,108 | (184,103,435) |

88



### B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

| Purchase of property, plant and equipment               | (56,253,153)  | (278,898,007) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | 7,051,369     | 2,332,908     |
| Purchase of intangible assets                           | -             | (6,524,129)   |
| Long-term investments                                   | -             | 26,700,000    |
| Other financial assets                                  | (254,457,741) | -             |
| Long-term deposits                                      | (286,361)     | (50,000)      |
| Net cash used in investing activities                   | (303,945,886) | (256,439,228) |

|    |                                                                | 2021                         | 2020            |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|    | Note                                                           | Ru                           | ipees           |
| С. | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                           |                              |                 |
|    |                                                                |                              |                 |
|    | Long-term finance obtained                                     | 117,174,416                  | 243,298,670     |
|    | Repayments of long-term finance                                | (125,538,487)                | (85,897,446)    |
|    | Short-term borrowings (paid off) / obtained - net              | 479,303,584                  | (655,356,422)   |
|    | Dividend paid                                                  | (19,564)                     | (8,576,038)     |
|    | Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       | <b>470,919,949</b> (506,531, |                 |
|    |                                                                |                              |                 |
|    | Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | 1,693,773,171                | (947,073,899)   |
|    | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year             | (1,876,592,434)              | (929,518,535)   |
|    | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 33                | (182,819,263)                | (1,876,592,434) |

The annexed notes from 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Marul ud dem

HASEEB HAFEEZUDDEEN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

126

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### Legal status and nature of Business

### 1.1 The Company and it's operations

Tata Textile Mills Limited (the Company) is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on April 15, 1987 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (repealed by The Companies' Act 2017) and listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The registered office of the Company is situated at 6th floor, Textile Plaza, M.A. Jinnah Road, Karachi, in the province of Sindh. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing and sale of yarn. The Company's manufacturing facilities are located at District Muzaffargarh, in the province of Punjab.

### 1.2 Amalgamation of Salfi Textile Mills Limited (SALT), Island Textile Mills Limited (ILMT) and Tata Energy Limited (TEL) into Tata Textile Mills Limited (the Company)

The High Court of Sindh has passed order JCM No. 13 of 2020 dated March 04, 2021 and an addendum dated March 07, 2021 under section 279(2) of the Companies Act 2017 sanctioning the scheme of amalgamation with effect from July 01, 2021 binding the Company, ILMT, SALT and TEL and creditors and shareholders of the companies along with all other persons. All the statutory compliances in relation to amalgamation have been completed by the management.

The terms of the Scheme of Arrangement have resulted in immediate dissolution without winding up of ILMT, TEL and SALT and removal from the register of companies maintained by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). All the assets and liabilities along with all other contracts, share certificates, bonds, documents, correspondences, records, agreements and instruments of any nature whatsoever in relation to the ILMT, TEL and SALT are transferred in the name of Tata Textile Mills Limited (TATM) and TATM will maintain its legal form as a result of amalgamation.

Further, in consideration for the transfer of the entire undertaking of ILMT, TEL and SALT, the Company has issued on July 01, 2021 its fully paid ordinary shares to all the shareholders of ILMT, TEL and SALT its fully paid-up ordinary shares. The swap ratio calculated based on the financial statement for the period ended December 31, 2019 is in the ratio of 30.2, 6 and 5.2 against each share in the ILMT, TEL and SALT respectively. As a result, the Company will be transferring a total of 15,100,000, 6,187,500 and 17,381,364 fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 to the shareholders of the ILMT, TEL and SALT respectively.

### 2 Basis of preparation

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting tandards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017; and
- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;



Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for:

- property, plant and equipment measured at revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation thereon; and
- recognition of certain staff retirement benefits at present value.
- certain financial instruments measured at fair value.

### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

### 2.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgment that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. Areas where judgments and estimates made by the management that may have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are included in the following notes:

- Revaluation of certain items of property, plant and equipment (note 4.1)
- Useful lives of property, plant and equipment (note 4.1)
- Useful lives of intangible assets (note 4.2)
- Valuation of stores and spares and stock-in-trade (note 4.3 and 4.4)
- Impairment of financial and non-financial assets (note 4.5)
- Staff retirement benefit gratuity scheme (note 4.12)
- Taxation (note 4.17)

### 3 Adoption of new and revised accounting standards

### 3.1 New accounting standards, amendments and IFRS interpretations that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2021

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are effective for the year ended June 30, 2021. These standards, amendments and interpretations are either not relevant to the Company's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.



### Effective from accounting period beginning on or after:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | beginning on or arter |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Amendment to IFRS 16 'Leases' - Covid-19 related rent concessions                                                                                                                                | June 01, 2020         |
| Amendments to the conceptual framework for financial reporting, including amendments to references to the conceptual framework in IFRS                                                           | January 01, 2020      |
| Amendments to IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' - Definition of a business                                                                                                                          | January 01, 2020      |
| Amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and IAS 8<br>'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' -<br>Definition of material                            | January 01, 2020      |
| Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments', IAS 39 'Financial<br>Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and IFRS 7 'Financial<br>Instruments: Disclosures' - Interest rate benchmark reform | January 01, 2020      |

(Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs)

### 3.2 New accounting standards, amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Company's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

|                                                                                                                                        | Effective from<br>accounting period<br>beginning on or after: |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 (Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16)                                    | January 01, 2021                                              |
| Amendment to IFRS 16 'Leases' - Covid-19 related rent concessions extended beyond June 30, 2021                                        | April 01, 2021                                                |
| Amendments to IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' - Reference to the conceptual framework                                                   | January 01, 2022                                              |
| Amendments to IAS 16 'Property, Plant and Equipment' - Proceeds before intended use                                                    | January 01, 2022                                              |
| Amendments to IAS 37 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent<br>Assets' - Onerous Contracts — cost of fulfilling a contract | January 01, 2022                                              |
| Amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' -<br>Classification of liabilities as current or non-current                | January 01, 2023                                              |
| Amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' - Disclosure of accounting policies                                         | January 01, 2023                                              |
| Amendments to IAS 8 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' - Definition of accounting estimates             | January 01, 2023                                              |
| Amendments to 'IAS 12 Income Taxes' - deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction.                | January 01, 2023                                              |
| (Cartain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IERSs                                                                  | •)                                                            |

(Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs)



Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:

- IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards
- IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

### 4 Significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

### 4.1 Property, plant and equipment

### Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment except free hold land, buildings on freehold land, plant and machinery and electric installations are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. While freehold land, building, plant and machinery and electric installations are stated at revalued amount being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less subsequent accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity so that the fair value and carrying value do not differ materially at the reporting date.

### Depreciation method

Depreciation is charged to statement of profit or loss applying the reducing balance method at the rates specified in note 5 of these financial statements. Depreciation on all additions in fixed assets is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and on disposals up to the month preceding the month of disposal. The residual values, depreciation method and assets' useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

### Subsequent expenditures

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to statement of profit or loss during the year in which these are incurred.

### Gains and losses on disposals

Gains and losses on disposal of assets are taken to the statement of profit or loss, and the related surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment is recorded in other comprehensive income.

### Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation of land and buildings are recognised, net of tax, in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves in shareholders' equity. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognised in statement of profit or loss, the increase is first recognised in profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of the same asset are first recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of the remaining surplus attributable to the asset; all other decreases are charged to profit or loss. Each year, the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset charged to



profit or loss and depreciation based on the asset's original cost, net of tax, is reclassified from the revaluation surplus to retained earnings.

Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) is stated at cost less any impairment loss, if any. All expenditures connected to specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under CWIP. Expenditures include borrowing costs as referred to in note 4.15. Items are transferred to operating property, plant and equipment as and when assets are ready for their intended use.

### 4.2 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the Company and the cost of such asset can be measured reliably.

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are generally recognised as an expense as incurred. However, costs that are directly associated with identifiable software and have probable economic benefits exceeding one year, are recognised as an intangible asset. Direct costs include the purchase cost of software and related overhead cost. Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets, if any, thereon.

Intangible assets with a definite useful life are amortised on a straight line basis over its useful life. Amortisation on all additions in intangible assets is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and on disposals upto the month of disposal. Amortisation charge is recognised in the statement of profit or loss account. The rates of amortisation are disclosed in note 6.

### 4.3 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at cost. The cost is determined on moving average basis less allowance for obsolete and slow moving items. Stores and spares in transit are stated at invoice values plus other charges incurred thereon upto the reporting date.

### 4.4 Stock in trade

Stock in trade is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises direct materials and, where applicable, direct Labour costs and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution.

### 4.5 Impairment of non financial asset

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that assets except deferred tax assets and stock in trade may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

An impairment loss is reversed if there is a change in the estimates used to determine the



recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as an increase in revaluation surplus.

### 4.6 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's statement of financial position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

### 4.6.1 Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace. All recognised financial assets are measured subsequently in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

### A. Trade debts

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost less loss allowance, if any. The Company always measures the loss allowance for trade debts at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses (ECL). The expected credit losses on trade debts are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date.

Trade debts and other receivables considered irrecoverable are written off.

Exchange gains or losses arising in respect of trade and other receivables in foreign currency are adjusted from their respective carrying amounts.

### **B.** Other financial assets

Other financial assets are measured at amortised cost as they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Others financial assets comprises of Term Deposit Receipts (TDRs).

### C. Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or



principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

### D. Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or where the entity has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

### 4.6.2 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these are measured at amortized cost using the effective yield method.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss account.

### A. Bank borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred and are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses arising in respect of borrowings in foreign currency are added in the carrying amount of the borrowing.

### B. SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments

Loan obtained under the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) Refinance Scheme for Payment of Wages and Salaries to the Workers and Employees was initially recognised at its fair value, which is the present value of future cash outflows discounted using the prevailing market interest rate of a similar instrument. The differential between the loan proceeds and fair value is recorded as government grant under IAS 20 "Government Grant".

In subsequent periods, the loan amount would be accreted using the effective interest method. The accreditation would increase the carrying value of the loan with a corresponding effect on the interest expense for the period.

The benefit of interest rate lower than market rate on borrowings obtained under State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) under Refinance Scheme for Payment of Wages and Salaries to the Workers and Employees of the entity, is accounted for as a government grant which is the difference between loan received and the fair value of the loan. The differential amount is recognised and presented in statement of financial position as deferred government grant.

In subsequent periods, the grant shall be amortised over the period of loan and amortisation shall be recognised and presented as reduction of related interest expense.



### C. Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are recorded initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. Generally, this results in their recognition at their nominal value.

### D. Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

### 4.6.3 Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair values. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative. Any change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments is taken to the statement of profit or loss account.

### 4.7 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position, if the Company has a legal enforceable right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 4.8 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost. For the purpose of statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand, balances with banks, highly liquid short-term investments that are convertible to known amount of cash and subject to insignificant risk of change in value, and short-term running finances. Running finances under mark-up arrangements are shown with short term borrowings in current liabilities on the statement of financial position.

### 4.9 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and are recorded at their face value.

### 4.10 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved for distribution to shareholders.

### 4.11 Staff retirement benefits

The Company manages two unfunded schemes for its workmen and non-workmen categories, the details of which are as follows:

### i. Defined benefit plan - Workmen

The Company operates a gratuity scheme for all its employees under workmen category who have completed the minimum qualifying period of service as defined under the respective schemes. Provisions are made to cover the obligations under the scheme on the basis of actuarial valuation and charged to statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. All actuarial gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income as they occur. The most recent valuation was carried out as at June 30, 2021 using 'Projected Unit Credit Method'. The amount recognised in the statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligation.



### ii. Defined benefit plan - Non workmen

The Company also maintains an unfunded contributory gratuity scheme for its employees under non-workmen category. Under this scheme, every eligible employee is entitled to receive benefit of one month salary based on last month of each year's service. The Company accounts for liability of each employee at year end and such liability is treated as full and final with respect to that year. In future years, the liability amount is not revised for any increase or decrease in salary.

### iii. Compensated absences

The Company provides for compensated absences of its employees on unavailed balance of leave in the period in which the leave is earned based on one gross salary of the employee. Under the policy, leaves of 10 days for all staff only working in shifts can be accumulated and carried forward.

### 4.12 Ijarah contracts

Ijarah agreements irrespective of whether significant portion of risks and rewards relating to ownership of the asset are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under these agreements are recognised in the statement of profit or loss on straight-line basis over the period of the agreement.

### 4.13 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred except where such costs are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset in which case such costs are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation are determined using effective interest rate method.

### **4.14 Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present, legal or constructive obligation as a result of the past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

### 4.15 Taxation

### i. Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current tax rates after taking into account tax credits and rebates available, if any or on turnover at the specified rates or Alternate Corporate Tax as defined in section 113C of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, whichever is higher. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where necessary, relating to prior years which arise due to assessment framed / finalised during the year.

### ii. Deferred

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method for all temporary differences at the reporting date between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes after considering, the effects on deferred taxation on the portion of income subject to final tax regime.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax



asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences and carried forward unused tax losses, if any, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which such temporary differences and tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rate that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. In this regard, the effects on deferred taxation of the portion of income expected to be subject to final tax regime is adjusted in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Technical Release - 27 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.

### 4.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised at the point in time when the performance obligation is satisfied i.e. control of the goods is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods

Interest income is recognised on a time proportionate basis using the effective rate of return.

### 4.17 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 4.18 Segment reporting

Segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Company considers Chief Executive as its CODM who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. On the basis of its internal reporting structure, the Company considers itself to be a single reportable segment.

### 4.19 Foreign currency transactions and translation

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Pakistan Rupees (functional currency) using the exchange rate prevailing at the dates of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at year end into Pakistan Rupees using the exchange rate at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and from the translations of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at reporting date are included in the statement of profit or loss account.

|   |                               |      | 2021          | 2020          |
|---|-------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| 5 | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | Note | (Rup          | ees)          |
|   |                               |      |               |               |
|   | Operating assets              | 5.1  | 4,524,774,587 | 4,717,936,427 |
|   | Capital work in progress      | 5.6  | 11,487,727    | 7,856,614     |
|   |                               |      | 4,536,262,314 | 4,725,793,041 |

### **Operating assets**

5.1

| Rate                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| Written down<br>value<br>at June 30,<br>2021         |
| Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>at June 30,<br>2021   |
| Depreciation<br>on disposals /<br>write off          |
| Depreciation<br>for the<br>year                      |
| Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>at July 01,<br>2020   |
| Cost/<br>revalued<br>amount<br>at June 30,<br>2021   |
| Disposals /<br>write off<br>during the<br>year       |
| Additions /<br>transfers<br>during the<br>year       |
| Cost/<br>revaluated<br>amount<br>at July 01,<br>2020 |
|                                                      |
| Particulars                                          |

TATA PAKISTAN

\*

-- (Rupees) --

### Owned

| Owned                                     |                |            |              |               |             |             |             |             |               |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| Freehold land                             | 317,400,000    | ı          |              | 317,400,000   | ı           | ı           | ı           |             | 317,400,000   |       |
| Buildings on freehold land                | 945,826,835    | 2,884,203  |              | 948,711,038   | 46,581,330  | 45,028,680  |             | 91,610,010  | 857,101,028   | ъ     |
| Plant and machinery                       | 3,504,688,219  | 41,462,076 | (11,228,270) | 3,534,922,025 | 165,773,845 | 167,395,515 | (860,281)   | 332,309,079 | 3,202,612,946 | 5 -10 |
| Factory and workshop equipment 32,216,008 | ent 32,216,008 | 238,000    | (1,730,233)  | 30,723,775    | 12,246,953  | 2,001,697   | (1,025,812) | 13,222,838  | 17,500,937    | 10    |
| Electric installations                    | 84,773,831     |            |              | 84,773,831    | 8,477,383   | 7,629,645   |             | 16,107,028  | 68,666,803    | 10    |
| Lease hold improvements                   | 26,089,214     |            |              | 26,089,214    | 16,265,439  | 982,378     |             | 17,247,817  | 8,841,397     | 10    |
| Furniture and fixtures                    | 28,977,616     | 1,752,493  | (516,940)    | 30,213,169    | 15,233,345  | 1,454,185   | (375,742)   | 16,311,788  | 13,901,381    | 10    |
| Office equipment                          | 53,524,064     | 6,285,268  | (1,822,872)  | 57,986,460    | 34,783,113  | 5,232,559   | (1,738,559) | 38,277,113  | 19,709,347    | 5-30  |
| Vehicles                                  | 43,958,528     |            | (844,598)    | 43,113,930    | 20,156,480  | 4,760,243   | (843,541)   | 24,073,182  | 19,040,748    | 20    |
|                                           |                |            |              |               |             |             |             |             |               |       |
| June 30, 2021                             | 5,037,454,315  | 52,622,040 | (16,142,913) | 5,073,933,442 | 319,517,888 | 234,484,902 | (4,843,935) | 549,158,855 | 4,524,774,587 |       |
|                                           |                |            |              |               |             |             |             |             |               |       |

Freehold lands are located at Muzaffargarh with an area of 138.98 acres.

| Δ     |
|-------|
| 0     |
| ≂     |
| iii - |
| Ξ.    |
|       |
| 5     |
| ≤.    |
| ь.    |
| ≴.    |
| ۳.    |
| 2     |
| ₩.    |
| 2     |
| 0     |
| 0     |
| Ω.    |
| 0     |
| Ľ.    |
|       |

| Particulars                                | Cost/<br>revaluated<br>amount<br>at July 01,<br>2019 | Additions /<br>transfers<br>during the<br>year | Disposals /<br>write off<br>during the<br>year | Cost/<br>revalued<br>amount<br>at June 30,<br>2020 | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>at July 01,<br>2019 | Depreciation<br>for the<br>year | Depreciation<br>on<br>disposals /<br>write off | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>at June 30,<br>2020 | Written down<br>value<br>at June 30,<br>2020 | Rate  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                            |                                                      |                                                |                                                |                                                    | - (Rupees)                                         |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              | *     |
| Owned                                      |                                                      |                                                |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              |       |
| Freehold land                              | 317,400,000                                          | ı                                              |                                                | 317,400,000                                        |                                                    |                                 | ı                                              |                                                    | 317,400,000                                  | ı     |
| Buildings on freehold land                 | 927,748,677                                          | 18,078,158                                     |                                                | 945,826,835                                        |                                                    | 46,581,330                      | ı                                              | 46,581,330                                         | 899,245,505                                  | ъ     |
| Lant and machineses                        | 3,226,433,487                                        | 250,122,588                                    | ·                                              | 3,504,688,219                                      |                                                    | 165,773,845                     | ı                                              | 165,773,845                                        | 3,338,914,374                                | 5 -10 |
|                                            |                                                      | 28,132,144 *                                   |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              |       |
| Factory and workshop equipment             | 25,195,895                                           | 7,020,113                                      |                                                | 32,216,008                                         | 10,502,520                                         | 1,744,433                       | ı                                              | 12,246,953                                         | 19,969,055                                   | 10    |
| Electric installations                     | 84,773,831                                           | ı                                              | ï                                              | 84,773,831                                         |                                                    | 8,477,383                       | ı                                              | 8,477,383                                          | 76,296,448                                   | 10    |
| Lease hold improvements                    | 26,089,214                                           | ·                                              | ·                                              | 26,089,214                                         | 15,173,908                                         | 1,091,531                       | ·                                              | 16,265,439                                         | 9,823,775                                    | 10    |
| Furniture and fixtures                     | 28,977,616                                           |                                                |                                                | 28,977,616                                         | 13,706,203                                         | 1,527,142                       |                                                | 15,233,345                                         | 13,744,271                                   | 10    |
| Office equipment                           | 51,417,080                                           | 3,806,889                                      | (1,699,905)                                    | 53,524,064                                         | 31,895,335                                         | 4,549,297                       | (1,661,519)                                    | 34,783,113                                         | 18,740,951                                   | 5-30  |
| Vehicles                                   | 34,525,988                                           | 13,479,050                                     | (4,046,510)                                    | 43,958,528                                         | 19,181,782                                         | 4,833,572                       | (3,858,874)                                    | 20,156,480                                         | 23,802,048                                   | 20    |
|                                            |                                                      |                                                |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              |       |
| June 30, 2020                              | 4,722,561,788                                        | 320,638,942                                    | (5,746,415)                                    | 5,037,454,315                                      | 90,459,748                                         | 234,578,533                     | (5,520,393)                                    | 319,517,888                                        | 4,717,936,427                                |       |
| Under Diminishing Musharika<br>Arrangement |                                                      |                                                |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              |       |
| Plant and machinery                        | 28,132,144                                           | (28,132,144) *                                 | ı                                              |                                                    | ,                                                  |                                 | ı                                              |                                                    |                                              | ы     |
|                                            |                                                      |                                                |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                 |                                                |                                                    |                                              |       |
| June 30, 2020 4                            | 4,750,693,932                                        | 292,506,798                                    | (5,746,415)                                    | 5,037,454,315                                      | 90,459,748                                         | 234,578,533                     | (5,520,393)                                    | 319,517,888                                        | 4,717,936,427                                |       |

\*(The asset has been transferred to owned assets from assets under diminishing musharaka)



|                                                        | Note | <b>2021</b> 2020 | 2020        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|
| Depreciation for the year has been allocated as under: |      |                  | ĩ           |
| Cost of goods manufactured                             | 24.1 | 226,478,029      | 228,098,787 |
| Administrative expenses                                | 26   | 8,006,873        | 6,479,746   |
|                                                        |      | 234,484,902      | 234,578,533 |

Had there been no revaluation the related figures of freehold land, buildings on freehold land, plant and machinery and electric installations, would have been as follows : 5.3

June 30, 2021

June 30, 2020

|               | Cost          | Accumulated                 | Written down  | Cost          | Accumulated                 | Written down  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|               |               | depreciation                | value         |               | depreciation                | value         |
| -             |               |                             | (Rupees)      | (Rupees)      |                             |               |
|               | 41,735,490    | ı                           | 41,735,490    | 41,735,490    | ı                           | 41,735,490    |
| freehold land | 447,359,698   | 203,400,984                 | 243,958,714   | 444,475,495   | 190,642,953                 | 253,832,542   |
| achinery      | 2,935,859,799 | 1,299,580,335               | 1,636,279,464 | 2,925,643,031 | 1,234,601,179               | 1,691,041,852 |
| llations      | 60,961,474    | 47,092,866                  | 13,868,608    | 60,961,474    | 45,551,909                  | 15,409,565    |
|               | 3,485,916,461 | 3,485,916,461 1,550,074,185 | 1,935,842,276 | 3,472,815,490 | 3,472,815,490 1,470,796,041 | 2,002,019,449 |
|               |               |                             |               |               |                             |               |

Freehold lanc

Buildings on

Plant and ma Electric instal

2015, June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019. All the revaluations were conducted by the independent professional valuer M/s. Idpal A. Nanjee & Co. on the basis of market value or depreciated account to comply with the requirements of International Accounting Standards 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The forced sales values of freehold land, buildings on freehold land Revaluation of freehold land, buildings on freehold land, plant and machinery and electric installations was carried out on September 30, 2003, June 30, 2008, June 30, 2012, December 31, replacement values as applicable. In estimating the fair value of the assets, the highest and best use of the premises is its current use. Revaluation surplus has been credited to equity and property, plant and machinery (including electric installations) at that time was Rs. 253:92 million, Rs. 742.20 million and Rs. 2,671.47 million respectively.

## 5.4 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

Details of property, plant and equipment disposed off during the year are as follows:

|                                    |                              | ,                           |                       |                  |                  |                                       |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Particulars                        | Cost /<br>revalued<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation | Written down<br>value | Sale<br>proceeds | Gain /<br>(loss) | Mode of<br>disposal<br>& relationship | Particulars of buyer                                                                           |
|                                    |                              |                             | (Rupees)              |                  |                  |                                       |                                                                                                |
| Gas Generator                      | 4,000,000                    | 279,167                     | 3,720,833             | 3,315,278        | 405,555          | Negotiation                           | Khalis Fibre (Pvt) Limited<br>786 Shahra-e-Nazria-e-Pakistan,<br>Opposite Expo Center, Lahore. |
| Gas Generator                      | 4,000,000                    | 279,167                     | 3,720,833             | 3,277,083        | 443,750          | Negotiation                           | Talat Mahmood<br>House No. P-19, Faisal City,<br>Faisalabad.                                   |
| Blow room machinery                | 564,094                      | 52,766                      | 511,327               |                  | 511,327          | Written off                           | N/A                                                                                            |
| Blow room machinery                | 564,094                      | 52,766                      | 511,327               |                  | 511,327          | Written off                           | N/A                                                                                            |
| Steam generator recovery<br>system | 630,073                      | 58,938                      | 571,135               |                  | 571,135          | Written off                           | N/A                                                                                            |

5.2

| 5.5 | 5 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land anc                                                              | e property (i.e. lan          |                        | building) in the name of Company are as follows: | oany are as follow      | S                      |                                  |                                            |                                      |                             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|     | Location                                                                                                        |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        | Usage of immo                    | Usage of immovable property                | Total Area<br>(In acres)             | Covered<br>Area (In sq. ft) |
|     | 10-KM M.M. Road, Khanpur, Baggasher, Muzaffargarh                                                               | ur, Baggasher, Muz            | zaffargarh             |                                                  |                         |                        | Manufactu                        | Manufacturing facility                     | 138.975                              | 6,053,751                   |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        | Civil works                      | Machinery and<br>electric<br>installations | Others                               | Total                       |
| 5.6 | .6 Capital work in progress                                                                                     | 10                            |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  | (Rupees)                                   |                                      |                             |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  |                                            |                                      |                             |
|     | Balance as at the beginning of the year                                                                         | ing of the year               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        | 155,062                          |                                            | 7,701,552                            | 7,856,614                   |
|     | Adjustment<br>Additions during the year                                                                         |                               | -                      |                                                  |                         |                        | 3,524,119                        | 4,420,904<br>2,263,634                     | (4,420,904)<br>13,429,879            | 19,217,632                  |
|     | Iranster to property, plant and equipment/ intangible assets/ expensed out<br>Balance as at the end of the year | nt and equipment/<br>the year | intangible assets/     | expensed out                                     |                         |                        | (2,884,203)<br>794,978           | (4,426,555)<br>2,257,983                   | (8,2/5,/61)<br>8,434,766             | (15,586,519)<br>11,487,727  |
|     | June 30, 2020:                                                                                                  |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  |                                            |                                      |                             |
|     | Balance as at the beginning of the year<br>Additions during the year                                            | ing of the year<br>Ir         |                        |                                                  |                         |                        | 4,469,037<br>14,736,780          | 4,699,684<br>248,538,217                   | 12,296,684<br>27,037,741             | 21,465,405<br>290,312,738   |
|     | Iransier to operating assets<br>Balance as at the end of the year                                               | ets<br>the year               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        | (19,050,/55)<br>155,062          | (108,/22,262)                              | 7,701,552                            | 7,856,614                   |
| Z   | INTANGIBLE ASSETS                                                                                               |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  |                                            |                                      |                             |
|     |                                                                                                                 | As at July 01,<br>2020        | Cost<br>Additions      | As at June 30,<br>2021                           | As at July 01,<br>2020  | Adjustment Chan        | sation<br>Charge for the<br>year | As at June 30,<br>2021                     | Book value as<br>at June 30,<br>2021 | Rate of<br>Amortization     |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  | Rupees                  | S                      |                                  |                                            |                                      | %                           |
| _ U | License fee<br>ERP software                                                                                     | 2,125,370<br>14,613,604       |                        | 2,125,370<br>14,613,604                          | 1,754,642<br>8,106,704  | (392,924)<br>392,924   | 282,451<br>1,320,617             | 1,644,169<br>9,820,245                     | 481,201<br>4,793,359                 | 20                          |
|     |                                                                                                                 | 16,738,974                    |                        | 16,738,974                                       | 9,861,346               |                        | 1,603,068                        | 11,464,414                                 | 5,274,560                            |                             |
| Ш   | For comparative period                                                                                          |                               |                        | Cost                                             |                         |                        | Amortisation                     |                                            | Book value as                        | Rate of                     |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               | As at July 01,<br>2019 | Additions                                        | As at June 30,<br>2020  | As at July 01,<br>2019 | Charge for the<br>year           | As at June 30,<br>2020                     | at June 30,<br>2020                  | Amortisation                |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  |                         | (Rupees)               | s)                               |                                            |                                      | %                           |
| Ш   | License fee<br>ERP software                                                                                     |                               | 2,125,370<br>8,089,475 | -<br>6,524,129                                   | 2,125,370<br>14,613,604 | 1,044,877<br>8,089,475 | 709,765<br>17,229                | 1,754,642<br>8,106,704                     | 370,728<br>6,506,900                 | 20<br>20                    |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               | 10,214,845             | 6,524,129                                        | 16,738,974              | 9,134,352              | 726,994                          | 9,861,346                                  | 6,877,628                            |                             |
| A   | Amortization for the year has been allocated as under:                                                          | been allocated as             | s under:               |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  | Note                                       | 2021<br>(Rupees)                     | 2020<br>es)                 |
| Ŭ < | Cost of goods manufactured                                                                                      |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  | 24.1<br>26                                 | 1,224,259                            | 385,665<br>241 220          |
| t   |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  | D V                                        | 1.603.068                            | 726.994                     |
|     |                                                                                                                 |                               |                        |                                                  |                         |                        |                                  |                                            |                                      |                             |

9



6.1





| 7 | STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS                                  | Note | (Rup        | 2020<br>ees) |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------------|
|   | Stores and spares                                               |      | 49,129,696  | 41,989,218   |
|   | Loose tools                                                     |      | 7,500       | 13,502       |
|   |                                                                 | 7.1  | 49,137,196  | 42,002,720   |
|   | Less : Provision for slow moving stores, spares and loose tools | 7.2  | (3,389,894) | (3,389,894)  |
|   |                                                                 |      | 45,747,302  | 38,612,826   |

7.1 Stores, spares and loose tools include items which may result in fixed capital expenditure but are not distinguishable.

|     |                                                   |           | 2021          | 2020          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|     |                                                   | Note      | (Rupees)      |               |
| 7.2 | Movement for provision against slow moving stock: |           |               |               |
|     | As at the beginning of the year                   |           | 3,389,894     | -             |
|     | Add : Provision recorded during the year          |           | -             | 3,389,894     |
|     | As at the end of the year                         |           | 3,389,894     | 3,389,894     |
| 8   | STOCK-IN-TRADE                                    |           |               |               |
|     | Raw material                                      | 8.1 & 8.2 | 1,543,228,021 | 1,446,104,022 |
|     | Work-in-process                                   |           | 88,494,239    | 78,157,747    |
|     | Finished goods                                    | 8.3       | 170,326,929   | 549,617,475   |
|     | Waste stock                                       |           | 85,531,183    | 28,927,929    |
|     |                                                   |           | 1,887,580,372 | 2,102,807,173 |

8.1 Raw material includes stock in transit amounting to Rs. 330.134 million (2020: Rs. 138.64 million).

8.2 During last year, the net realisable value adjustment to raw material amounted to Rs. 82.01 million (2021: Rs. nil).

**8.3** The net realisable value of the finished goods was lower than its cost as at year end; which resulted in a write-off amounting to Rs. 1.53 million (2020 : Rs. 29.80 million).

|   |                                       |                  | 2021             | 2020                      |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 9 | TRADE DEBTS                           | Note             | (Rupees)         |                           |  |
|   | Considered good                       |                  |                  |                           |  |
|   | Export - secured<br>Local - unsecured | 9.1<br>9.2 & 9.3 | -<br>862,344,558 | 43,513,657<br>966,082,170 |  |
|   |                                       | 9.2 & 9.3        | 002,344,330      | 900,082,170               |  |
|   | Considered doubtful                   |                  |                  |                           |  |
|   | Local - unsecured                     | 9.3              | 1,524,739        | 174,356                   |  |
|   | Less : provision for doubtful debts   | 9.4              | (1,524,739)      | (174,356)                 |  |
|   |                                       |                  | -                |                           |  |
|   |                                       |                  | 862,344,558      | 1,009,595,827             |  |

- 9.1 These are secured against letters of credit in favor of the Company.
- 9.2 Trade debts are non-interest bearing and are generally on 7 to 90 days credit term.
- **9.3** As at June 30, 2021, local trade debts aggregating Rs. 848.29 million (2020: Rs. 725.62 million) were past due for which the Company has made a provision of Rs. 1.52 million (2020: Rs. 0.17 million). The ageing of these past due trade debts is as follows:

~ ~ ~ ~



|     |                                                          |      | 2021        | 2020        |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|
|     |                                                          | Note | (Rup        | ees)        |
|     | Ageing of past due but not impaired                      |      |             |             |
|     | 1-30 days                                                |      | 640,987,723 | 617,532,079 |
|     | 31-90 days                                               |      | 198,952,610 | 70,136,789  |
|     | 91 days and above                                        |      | 8,356,100   | 37,952,659  |
|     |                                                          |      | 848,296,433 | 725,621,527 |
| 9.4 | The movement in provision during the year is as follows: |      |             |             |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year                     |      | 174,356     | 174,356     |
|     | Impairment loss                                          | 28   | 1,350,383   | -           |
|     | Balance at the end of the year                           |      | 1,524,739   | 174,356     |
| 10  | LOANS AND ADVANCES                                       |      |             |             |
|     | Considered good                                          |      |             |             |
|     | Due from employees                                       | 10.1 | 10,099,118  | 5,865,181   |
|     | Advance to suppliers                                     |      | 16,692,635  | 81,223,271  |
|     | Advance for expenses                                     |      | 99,981      | 3,290       |
|     | Advance income tax                                       |      | 167,467,210 | 218,921,022 |
|     | Advance against letters of credit                        |      | 9,107,512   | 10,256,106  |
|     |                                                          |      | 203,466,456 | 316,268,870 |

**10.1** These represent short-term interest free loans to employees as per Company's policy. These are adjustable against salaries and recoverable within a period of one year.

|    |                                                      |      | 2021        | 2020       |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------|--|
|    |                                                      | Note | (Rupees)    |            |  |
| 11 | OTHER RECEIVABLES                                    |      |             |            |  |
|    | Claim receivables                                    |      | -           | 5,039,523  |  |
|    |                                                      |      | -           | 5,039,523  |  |
| 12 | OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS                               |      |             |            |  |
|    | Amortised cost                                       |      |             |            |  |
|    | Term Deposit Receipts                                | 12.1 | 19,670,177  | 19,670,177 |  |
|    | At Fair Value through profit or loss                 |      |             |            |  |
|    | Investment in listed securities                      |      |             |            |  |
|    | United Bank Limited                                  |      |             |            |  |
|    | 2 million (2020: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each | 12.2 | 244,400,000 |            |  |
|    |                                                      |      | 264,070,177 | 19,670,177 |  |

**12.1** These represent term deposit receipts held at Soneri Bank for a period of four months with a markup rate of 5.5% per annum (2020: 7.5%).

|      |                                                | 2021         | 2020 |  |
|------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 12.2 | Movement in investment in listed securities    | (Rupees)     |      |  |
|      | As at the beginning of the year                | -            | -    |  |
|      | Acquired during the year                       | 254,457,741  | -    |  |
|      | Unrealised loss on remeasurement at fair value | (10,057,741) |      |  |
|      | As at the end of the year                      | 244,400,000  | -    |  |



### 13 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| Cash   | <b>-+</b> | h    |
|--------|-----------|------|
| - Cash | aı        | 1.14 |

| Cash at bank        | Note | 2021<br>(Rup  | 2020<br>ees) |
|---------------------|------|---------------|--------------|
| In current accounts |      |               |              |
| - Local currency    |      | 70,460,089    | 24,970,217   |
| - Foreign currency  |      | 3,977,729     | 5,405,536    |
|                     |      | 74,437,818    | 30,375,753   |
| In savings accounts | 13.1 | 1,174,990,050 | 343,818,170  |
|                     |      | 1,249,427,868 | 374,193,923  |
| Cash in hand        |      | 1,451,406     | 1,698,740    |
|                     |      | 1,250,879,274 | 375,892,663  |

13.1 These carry markup rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.5% (2020: 6.5% to 11.25%) per annum.

| 14 | SHARE CAPITA     | <b>L</b>          |                                                                                   |               |              |
|----|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|    | 2021<br>Number o | 2020<br>of shares |                                                                                   | 2021<br>(Rup  | 2020<br>ees) |
|    | Number (         | Ji Shares         | Authorised capital:                                                               |               |              |
|    | 100,000,000      | 20,000,000        | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each                                                    | 1,000,000,000 | 200,000,000  |
|    |                  |                   | <b>Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital:</b><br>Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each: |               |              |
|    | 13,100,000       | 13,100,000        | - issued for cash                                                                 | 131,000,000   | 131,000,000  |
|    | 4,224,750        | 4,224,750         | - issued as bonus shares                                                          | 42,247,500    | 42,247,500   |
|    | 17,324,750       | 17,324,750        |                                                                                   | 173,247,500   | 173,247,500  |

14.1 The Company has one class of ordinary shares which carry no right to fixed income. The holders are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

14.2 The Company has no reserved shares for issuance under options and sales contracts.

### 15 SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

This represents surplus over book value resulting from the revaluation of freehold land, buildings on freehold land, plant and machinery and electric installations (Refer note 5.1).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 2021                                 | 2020                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Note | (Rupe                                | ees)                                             |
| As at the beginning of the year                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 2,629,836,876                        | 2,750,185,522                                    |
| Transferred to unappropriated profit on account of<br>- incremental depreciation<br>- disposal of property, plant and equipment<br>- adjustment to revaluation surplus<br>Poleted deferred tage lightlithe |      | (107,120,976)<br>(787,562)<br>-<br>- | (113,354,130)<br>-<br>6,328,078<br>(17,722,52,4) |
| Related deferred tax liability                                                                                                                                                                             |      | (11,989,838)                         | (13,322,594)                                     |
| As at the end of the year                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | (119,898,376)<br>2,509,938,500       | (120,348,646)<br>2,629,836,876                   |
| Less: Related deferred tax liability                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |                                                  |
| As at the beginning of the year<br>Adjustment due to change in rate on<br>- income subject to final tax regime                                                                                             | 15.1 | 235,417,236<br>8,713,669             | 273,929,475<br>(25,189,645)                      |
| <ul> <li>Transferred to statement of profit or loss on account of:</li> <li>incremental depreciation</li> <li>disposal</li> <li>adjustment to deferred tax liability</li> </ul>                            |      | (11,898,523)<br>(91,315)<br>-        | (14,110,313)<br>-<br>787,719                     |
| As at the end of the year                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | (232,141,067)                        | (235,417,236)                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | 2,277,797,433                        | 2,394,419,640                                    |



**15.1** This represents effect on opening deferred tax liability due to revision of deferred tax rate from 10.00% to 10.39% (2020: 11.10% to 10.00%) in order to incorporate the affect of change in proportion of export sales to local sales which falls under Final Tax Regime (FTR).

| Note                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |                                                       |             | 2021          | 2020         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| From banking companies (Secured) - At amortised cost         Term finances       16.1 & 16.3         SBP - LTFF       16.2 & 16.3         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3         Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities       668,307,570         Term finances       (6,871,832)         SBP - LTFF       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (16.3)         Term finances       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (16.3)         SBP - LTFF       (16.3)         SBP - LTFF       (13,838,311)         (13,838,311)       (139,299,939)         (19,348,863)       (19,348,863)           |    |                                                       | Note        | (Rup          | ees)         |
| Term finances       16.1 & 16.3       13,743,655       92,711,210         SBP - LTFF       16.2 & 16.3       16.2 & 16.3       13,743,655       92,711,210         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       16.3       14,866,982       49,987,746         668,307,570       6688,085,888         Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities       668,307,570       688,085,888         Term finances       (6,871,832)       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (139,299,939)       (19,348,863) | 16 | LONG-TERM FINANCE                                     |             |               |              |
| SBP - LTFF       16.2 & 16.3       539,696,933       545,386,932         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       114,866,982       49,987,746         668,307,570       6688,085,888         Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities       668,307,570       688,085,888         Term finances       (6,871,832)       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (139,299,939)         (13,838,311)       (13,938,311)       (13,938,3311)                                                            |    | From banking companies (Secured) - At amortised cost  |             |               |              |
| SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       114,866,982       49,987,746         668,307,570       688,085,888         Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities       668,307,570       688,085,888         Term finances       (6,871,832)       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (13,9,299,939)         (13,838,311)       (13,9,299,939)       (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                    |    | Term finances                                         | 16.1 & 16.3 | 13,743,655    | 92,711,210   |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities         6688,085,888           Term finances         (6,871,832)         (2,785,000)           SBP - LTFF         (50,679,414)         (2,725,552)           SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments         16.3         (139,299,939)         (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    | SBP - LTFF                                            | 16.2 & 16.3 | 539,696,933   | 545,386,932  |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities           Term finances         (6,871,832)         (2,785,000)           SBP - LTFF         (50,679,414)         (2,725,552)           SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments         16.3         (139,299,939)         (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    | SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments            | 16.3        | 114,866,982   | 49,987,746   |
| Term finances       (6,871,832)       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (81,748,693)       (13,838,311)         (139,299,939)       (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                                                       |             | 668,307,570   | 688,085,888  |
| Term finances       (6,871,832)       (2,785,000)         SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (81,748,693)       (13,838,311)         (139,299,939)       (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                                                       |             |               |              |
| SBP - LTFF       (50,679,414)       (2,725,552)         SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (81,748,693)       (13,838,311)         (139,299,939)       (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities |             |               |              |
| SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments       16.3       (81,748,693)       (13,838,311)         (139,299,939)       (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    | Term finances                                         |             | (6,871,832)   | (2,785,000)  |
| (139,299,939) (19,348,863)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    | SBP - LTFF                                            |             | (50,679,414)  | (2,725,552)  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    | SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments            | 16.3        | (81,748,693)  | (13,838,311) |
| <b>529,007,631</b> 668,737,025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                       |             | (139,299,939) | (19,348,863) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |                                                       |             | 529,007,631   | 668,737,025  |

- 16.1 The finances are secured against first pari passu charge on all present and future fixed assets including land, building, plant and machinery and charge on specific machinery. These facilities are subject to markup at the rate 3 months' average KIBOR plus 1.5% per annum (2020: 3 6 months' average KIBOR plus 1% to 1.75% per annum). These loans are repayable in equal half yearly installments upto October 2024.
- **16.2** The finances are secured against first pari passu charge on all present and future plant & machineries, land and building as well as charge on specific machineries. These facilities are subject to markup at SBP rate plus bank spread i.e. (2% + 1.5% to 2.0%) per annum (2020: 2% + 1.5% to 2%) per annum. These loans are repayable in 32 equal quarterly installments upto March 2030.
- **16.3** These facilities are obtained from a banking company which are secured against first pari passu charge on fixed assets and are subject to mark-up rate ranging from 1.5% to 2% These loans are repayable in six monthly installments upto January 2023.

#### 16.4 Reconciliation of liabilities arising from long term financing activities

The table below details changes in the Company's liabilities arising from the financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes, if any. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Company's statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

|                                   | _             | Cash        | flows         |                             |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                                   | July 01, 2020 | Obtained    | Repaid        | Impact of<br>deferred grant | June 30, 2021 |
| Term finances                     | 92,711,210    | -           | (78,967,555)  | -                           | 13,743,655    |
| SBP - LTFF                        | 545,386,932   | -           | (5,689,999)   | -                           | 539,696,933   |
| Diminishing musharika             | -             | -           | -             | -                           | -             |
| SBP - Refinance scheme for salary |               |             |               |                             |               |
| payments                          | 49,987,746    | 108,144,141 | (40,880,933)  | (2,383,972)                 | 114,866,982   |
|                                   | 688,085,888   | 108,144,141 | (125,538,487) | (2,383,972)                 | 668,307,570   |



|      |                                           |         | 2021                   | 2020                     |
|------|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17.  | DEFERRED LIABILITIES                      | Note    | (Rup                   | ees)                     |
|      | Staff gratuity                            | 17.1    | 161,387,158            | 146,888,231              |
|      | Compensated absences<br>Deferred taxation | 17.2    | 858,856<br>306,291,633 | 3,088,956<br>314,024,976 |
|      |                                           |         | 468,537,647            | 464,002,163              |
| 17.1 | Staff gratuity                            |         |                        |                          |
|      | Defined benefit scheme                    |         |                        |                          |
|      | Workmen                                   | 17.1.1  | 76,741,983             | 70,290,964               |
|      | Non-workmen                               | 17.1.12 | 84,645,175             | 76,597,267               |
|      |                                           |         | 161,387,158            | 146,888,231              |

#### 17.1.1 Workmen - Defined benefit scheme

The details of the workmen - defined benefit plan obligation based on actuarial valuations carried out by independent actuary as at June 30, 2021 under the Projected Unit Credit Method, are as follows:

|        |                                                                                                          |                  | 2021               | 2020         |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|        | Net liability in the statement of financial position                                                     | Note             | (Rupee             | es)          |
|        | Present value of defined benefit obligation                                                              | 17.1.4           | 76,741,983         | 70,290,964   |
| 17.1.2 | Expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss                                                    |                  |                    |              |
|        | Current service cost                                                                                     |                  | 15,566,353         | 14,679,406   |
|        | Interest cost                                                                                            | -                | 5,895,387          | 6,628,229    |
|        |                                                                                                          | _                | 21,461,740         | 21,307,635   |
| 17.1.3 | Remeasurement (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehe<br>Actuarial gain on defined benefit obligation | nsive income     |                    |              |
|        | Experience adjustments                                                                                   |                  | (1,896,621)        | 2,015,386    |
|        |                                                                                                          |                  | (1,896,621)        | 2,015,386    |
| 17.1.4 | Movement in defined benefit obligation                                                                   | -                |                    |              |
|        | As at the beginning of the year                                                                          |                  | 70,290,964         | 63,502,543   |
|        | Add : Current service cost                                                                               |                  | 15,566,353         | 14,679,406   |
|        | Add : Interest cost                                                                                      |                  | 5,895,387          | 6,628,229    |
|        | Add : Actuarial (gain) / Loss                                                                            |                  | (1,896,621)        | 2,015,386    |
|        | Less : Benefits paid during the year                                                                     | -                | (13,114,100)       | (16,534,600) |
|        | As at the closing of the year                                                                            | -                | 76,741,983         | 70,290,964   |
| 17.1.5 | Movement in net liability in the statement of financial positio                                          | n                |                    |              |
|        | As at the beginning of the year                                                                          |                  | 70,290,964         | 63,502,543   |
|        | Add : Charge for the year                                                                                |                  | 21,461,740         | 21,307,635   |
|        | Add : Remeasurement (gain) / loss recognised in other compret                                            | nensive income   | (1,896,621)        | 2,015,386    |
|        | Less : Payment made during the year                                                                      | _                | (13,114,100)       | (16,534,600) |
|        | As at the end of the year                                                                                |                  | 76,741,983         | 70,290,964   |
| 17.1.6 | The principal assumptions used in the valuation of gratuity (\                                           | Norkmen - Define | ed benefit scheme) |              |
|        | Discount rate (% per annum)                                                                              |                  | 10.25              | 9.25         |

| Discount rate (% per annum)                        | 10.25         | 9.25          |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expected rate of salary increase (% per annum)     | 10.25         | 9.25          |
| Mortality rate                                     | Adjusted SLIC | Adjusted SLIC |
|                                                    | 2001-05       | 2001-05       |
| Expected withdrawal rate for actuarial assumptions | Moderate      | Moderate      |



#### 17.1.7 Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions are:

|                                              |          | Impact on o                                        | bligation                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                              |          | Increase in                                        | Decrease in                                   |
|                                              |          | assumption                                         | assumption                                    |
| For current year                             |          | (Rupe                                              | es)                                           |
| Discount rate                                | 1%       | (8,281,332)                                        | 10,066,951                                    |
| Expected rate of salary increase             | 1%       | 10,757,138                                         | (8,973,839)                                   |
| Withdrawal limited                           | 10%      | 3,835,976                                          | (4,132,972)                                   |
| Mortality rate                               | 1 year   | (40,166)                                           | 77,031                                        |
|                                              |          |                                                    |                                               |
|                                              |          | Impact on o                                        | bligation                                     |
|                                              |          | Impact on o<br>Increase in                         | bligation<br>Decrease in                      |
|                                              |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | •                                             |
| For comparative year                         |          | Increase in assumption                             | Decrease in                                   |
| <b>For comparative year</b><br>Discount rate | 1%       | Increase in assumption                             | Decrease in assumption                        |
|                                              | 1%<br>1% | Increase in<br>assumption<br>(Rupe                 | Decrease in<br>assumption<br>es)              |
| Discount rate                                |          | Increase in<br>assumption<br>(Ruper<br>(7,602,322) | Decrease in<br>assumption<br>es)<br>9,203,582 |

The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the liability for gratuity recognised within the statement of financial position.

17.1.8 The scheme exposes the Company to the actuarial risks such as:

#### Salary risks

The risks that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what was assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

#### Mortality / withdrawal risks

The risks that the actual mortality / withdrawal experience is different. The effect depends upon the beneficiaries' service / age distribution and the benefit.

#### Longevity risks

The risk arises when the actual lifetime of the retirees is longer than expectation. This risk is measured at the plan level over the entire retiree population.

- 17.1.9 The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is year 11.97 years (2020: 10.46 years).
- **17.1.10** The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit obligation is:

|                  | Undiscount  | ed payments |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | 2021        | 2020        |
|                  | (Rup        | ees)        |
| Year 1           | 4,398,235   | 4,230,919   |
| Year 2           | 5,514,934   | 5,382,750   |
| Year 3           | 6,501,455   | 6,234,043   |
| Year 4           | 7,278,824   | 6,921,944   |
| Year 5           | 7,903,778   | 7,453,831   |
| Year 6 and above | 148,240,789 | 174,596,045 |

17.1.11 There are no plan assets against defined benefit obligation.



| Now workman - Dafinad handfit schama                                                         |                                       |                                         |                                | 2021<br>(Rup                            | 2020<br>(Rupees)                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| As at the beginning of the year<br>Add: Charge for the year<br>Less: Payment during the year |                                       |                                         |                                | 76,597,267<br>13,466,347<br>(5,418,439) | 66,280,634<br>13,318,076<br>(3,001,443) |
| As at the closing of the year                                                                |                                       |                                         |                                | 84,645,175                              | 76,597,267                              |
| Deferred taxation                                                                            |                                       |                                         | Deferred tax                   | Deferred tax recognised in              |                                         |
|                                                                                              | As at the<br>beginning of<br>the year | Adjustment to<br>revaluation<br>surplus | Statement of<br>profit or loss | Other<br>comprehensiv<br>e income       | As at the end<br>of the year            |
| -<br>Movement for the year ended June 30, 2021                                               |                                       |                                         | Rupees                         |                                         |                                         |
| Deferred tax liabilities on taxable temporary differences<br>arising in respect of :         |                                       |                                         |                                |                                         |                                         |
| Property, plant and equipment                                                                | 102,733,276                           |                                         | 8,314,774                      |                                         | 111,048,050                             |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment                                      | 235,417,236                           | ı                                       | (11,989,838)                   | 8,713,669                               | 232,141,067                             |
| Trade debts                                                                                  | 2,934,287                             | ı                                       | 1,009,910                      | I                                       | 3,944,197                               |
| Other financial assets                                                                       | ı                                     | ı                                       | (1,044,999)                    | ı                                       | (1,044,999)                             |
| Intangible assets                                                                            | 21,497                                | ı                                       | (75,999)                       | ı                                       | (54,502)                                |
| 1                                                                                            | 341,106,296                           |                                         | (3,786,152)                    | 8,713,669                               | 346,033,813                             |
| Deferred tax assets on deductible temporary differences<br>arising in respect of :           |                                       |                                         |                                |                                         |                                         |
| Staff gratuity                                                                               | (14,688,823)                          |                                         | (2,276,362)                    | 197,059                                 | (16,768,126)                            |
| Leave encashment                                                                             | (308,896)                             |                                         | 219,661                        |                                         | (89,235)                                |
| Provision of doubtful debts                                                                  | (50,563)                              |                                         | (391,611)                      | ı                                       | (442,174)                               |
| Provision for stores and spares                                                              | (338,989)                             | ,                                       | (13,075)                       | I                                       | (352,064)                               |
| Unused tax losses                                                                            | (11,694,049)                          |                                         | (10,396,532)                   |                                         | (22,090,581)                            |
|                                                                                              | 314,024,976                           |                                         | (16,644,071)                   | 8,910,728                               | 306,291,633                             |
|                                                                                              |                                       |                                         |                                |                                         |                                         |

|                                                                                                         |                                         |                                         | Deferred tax recognised in:            | scognised in:                     |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         | As at the<br>beginning of<br>the year   | Adjustment to<br>revaluation<br>surplus | Statement of<br>profit or loss         | Other<br>comprehensiv<br>e income | As at the end<br>of the year            |
| -<br>Movement for the year ended June 30, 2020                                                          |                                         |                                         | Rupees                                 |                                   |                                         |
| Deferred tax liabilities on taxable temporary differences<br>arising in respect of :                    |                                         |                                         |                                        |                                   |                                         |
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment<br>Trade debts | 100,329,971<br>273,929,475<br>2,794,764 | -<br>787,719<br>-                       | 2,403,305<br>* (14,110,313)<br>139,523 | -<br>(25,189,645)<br>-            | 102,733,276<br>235,417,236<br>2,934,287 |
|                                                                                                         | 1,616<br>377,055,826                    | -<br>787,719                            | (11,547,604)                           | -<br>(25,189,645)                 | 21,49/<br>341,106,296                   |
| Deferred tax assets on deductible temporary differences<br>arising in respect of :                      |                                         |                                         |                                        |                                   |                                         |
| Staff gratuity                                                                                          | (14,366,998)                            | ı                                       | (120,286)                              | (201,539)                         | (14,688,823)                            |
| Leave encashment                                                                                        | (185,017)                               |                                         | (123,879)                              | ·                                 | (308,896)                               |
| Provision of doubtful debts                                                                             | (50,563)                                | ı                                       | ı                                      |                                   | (50,563)                                |
| Provision of stores and spares                                                                          |                                         | ı                                       | (338,989)                              |                                   | (338,989)                               |
| Unused tax losses                                                                                       | (714,609)                               |                                         | (10,979,440)                           |                                   | (11,694,049)                            |
| 1                                                                                                       | 361,738,639                             | 787,719                                 | (23,110,198)                           | (25,391,184)                      | 314,024,976                             |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-             |                                         |                                         |                                        |                                   |                                         |

(This represents adjustment related to revaluation surplus in opening deferred tax liability, the amount of this adjustment is not significant).



111



18.2

|      |                                                 | Note | 2021<br>(Rup | 2020        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-------------|
| 18   | Deferred government grant                       |      |              |             |
|      | Deferred grant against salary loans             | 18.1 | 7,756,053    | 5,372,081   |
|      | Less: Current portion of deferred grant         |      | (6,484,475)  | (3,445,591) |
|      |                                                 |      | 1,271,578    | 1,926,490   |
| 18.1 | Movement for the year                           |      |              |             |
|      | As at the beginning of the year                 |      | 5,372,081    | -           |
|      | Add : Deferred grant recognised during the year |      | 11,414,247   | 5,732,408   |
|      |                                                 |      | 16,786,328   | 5,732,408   |
|      | Less : Amortisation for the year                |      | (9,030,275)  | (360,327)   |
|      | As at the end of the year                       | 18.2 | 7,756,053    | 5,372,081   |

Deferred grant relates to the difference between the fair value and actual proceed of salary loan obtained under SBP's refinance scheme for payment of salaries during the current year. It will be amortised over the period of one and a half year after disbursement with an amount equal to the difference between the finance cost charged to statement of profit or loss account and the interest paid at SBP's defined rate as per the scheme. In subsequent periods, the grant will be amortised over the period of loan and amortisation will be recognised and presented as reduction of related interest expense.

|    |                                    |      | 2021        | 2020        |
|----|------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|
|    |                                    | Note | (Rup        | oees)       |
| 19 | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES           |      |             |             |
|    | Creditors                          | 19.1 | 57,409,394  | 116,934,536 |
|    | Accrued liabilities                | 19.2 | 259,495,850 | 215,877,832 |
|    | Foreign bills payable              |      | 38,769,266  | 138,641,901 |
|    | Retention money                    |      | 3,823,151   | 5,167,721   |
|    | Withholding income tax             |      | 1,589,164   | 2,331,692   |
|    | Sales tax payable                  |      | 68,512,490  | -           |
|    | Workers' profit participation fund | 19.3 | 48,777,739  | -           |
|    | Workers' welfare fund              |      | 21,779,449  | 3,243,908   |
|    |                                    |      | 500,156,503 | 482,197,590 |

- **19.1** Creditors are non-interest bearing and are normally settled between 12 to 45 days terms.
- **19.2** This includes Rs. 125.31 million (2020: 108.65 million) provision for Sindh Development and Infrastructure Cess which was levied by the Excise and Tax Department of Government of Sindh on goods entering or leaving the province through air or sea at prescribed rate under Sindh Finance Ordinance, 2001. The levy was challenged by the Company along with other companies in Sindh High Court (SHC). SHC through its interim order passed on May 31, 2011 ordered that for every consignment cleared after December 28, 2006, 50% of the value of infrastructure cess should be paid in cash and a bank guarantee for the remaining amount should be submitted until the final order is passed. The management is confident for a favorable outcome, however, as a matter of prudence Company has paid Rs. 125.31 million upto June 30, 2021 (50%) of the value of infrastructure cess in cash and recorded liability for the remaining amount which is supported by a bank guarantee. During the year, the Sindh High Court has passed an order on June 4, 2021 for settlement of remainder of Infrastructure Cess against which the Company has filed an appeal in Supreme Court and the Company's legal counsel expect that the matter will be decided in favour of the Company.

|      |                                                                 |    | 2021       | 2020        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|-------------|
|      | Not                                                             | e  | (Ru        | oees)       |
| 19.3 | Workers' Profits Participation Fund                             |    |            |             |
|      | Balance at the beginning of the year                            |    | -          | 5,756,576   |
|      | Add : Allocation for the year 27                                |    | 48,777,739 | -           |
|      | Add : Interest on funds utilised in the Company's business 19.3 | .1 |            | 379,303     |
|      |                                                                 |    | 48,777,739 | 6,135,879   |
|      | Less: Payments made to the fund during the year                 |    | -          | (6,135,879) |
|      | Balance at the end of the year                                  |    | 48,777,739 | -           |
|      |                                                                 |    |            |             |

**19.3.1** Interest on funds utilised is charged at the rate of nil (2020: 16.25%) per annum.



|    |                                          |      | 2021          | 2020          |
|----|------------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
|    |                                          | Note | (Rup          | ees)          |
| 20 | INTEREST / MARK-UP ACCRUED ON BORROWINGS |      |               |               |
|    | Long-term finances                       |      | 7,983,986     | 21,846,704    |
|    | Short-term borrowings                    |      | 28,395,311    | 69,947,003    |
|    |                                          |      | 36,379,297    | 91,793,707    |
| 21 | SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS                    |      |               |               |
|    | From banking companies - secured         |      |               |               |
|    | Running / cash finances                  | 21.1 | 1,433,698,537 | 2,252,485,097 |
|    | Finance against import                   | 21.2 | 895,178,306   | 415,874,722   |
|    |                                          | 21.3 | 2,328,876,843 | 2,668,359,819 |

- 21.1 These are subject to mark-up at the rate of 1 3 months KIBOR plus spread ranging between 0.5% to 2% (2020: 1 3 months KIBOR plus spread ranging between 0.5% to 2%) per annum. These facilities are secured against pledge of stock and pari passu charge over current assets and fixed assets.
- **21.2** These facilities are secured against pledge of imported cotton, stock and trust receipts. These facilities are subject to markup at the rate of 1 6 KIBOR plus spread ranging between 0.5 to 1.5% (2020: mark-up at the rate of 1 3 month's KIBOR plus spread ranging between 0.5 to 1.75%) per annum.
- **21.3** Total facilities available from various commercial banks amounts to Rs. 4,275 million (2020: Rs. 3,975 million) out of which the aggregate unavailed short-term facilities amounted to Rs. 1,946 million (2020: Rs. 1,307 million).

#### 21.4 Reconciliation of liabilities arising from short term financing activities

The table below details changes in the Company's liabilities arising from the financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes, if any. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Company's statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

|                         | Cash flows:                           |               |                 |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                         | As at the<br>beginning of the<br>year | Obtained      | Obtained Repaid |               |
|                         |                                       | Rupe          | ees             |               |
| Running / cash finances | 2,252,485,097                         | 707,608,485   | (1,526,395,045) | 1,433,698,537 |
| Finance against import  | 415,874,722                           | 2,698,448,055 | (2,219,144,471) | 895,178,306   |
|                         | 2,668,359,819                         | 3,406,056,540 | (3,745,539,516) | 2,328,876,843 |

#### 22 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### 22.1 Contingencies

By way of its Judgment dated August 13, 2020, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) has upheld the GIDC Act, 2015 and permitted the Government to collect arrears of GIDC that have become due up to July 31, 2020. During the period, in respect of the GIDC matter, the SCP in its judgment dated November 03, 2020, while dismissing all review petitions filed against its earlier judgement dated August 13, 2020, clearly stated that as the SCP held the Act to be intra-vires therefore all the sections are to be applied and that the question pertaining to the applicability of Section 8(2) and its proviso has not been agitated and its relief lies elsewhere and that the companies claiming any relief under GIDC Act, 2015 may approach the right forum. Further, SCP has permitted the Government to collect arrears of GIDC that have become due up to July 31, 2020 in 48 equal installments. Meanwhile, the Company has filed petition in July 2021 which is pending before the Sindh High Court. The management maintains that since the Company has not passed on the burden to its consumers / clients, it is not liable to pay GIDC, by whatever name charged as it clearly falls within the ambit of the exemption in line with Section 8(2) of the GIDC Act, 2015.



| 22.2         Commitments         Note         (Rupees)           (i)         Civil works         7,535,269         20,675,000           (ii)         Letters of credits against:         110,018,500         -           Plant and machinery         110,018,500         -           Stores and spares         245,422,916         428,610,002           Raw material         245,422,916         428,610,002           (iii)         Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company         22.2.1         241,542,671         220,293,797           (iv)         Bills discounted:         Export         440,475,270         49,371,921         40,547,148           Local         118,782,378         73,880,270         168,154,299         114,427,418           (v)         Rentals under ijarah finance agreements         -         39,642,256         20,447,218           (v)         Rentals under ijarah finance agreements         -         39,642,256         -         -           Later than one year         -         39,642,256         -         -         -           Later than one years         -         -         60,089,472         -         -           (vi)         Outstanding sales contract         1,261,101,526         447,409,488 |      |         |                                                 |        | 2021          | 2020        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| (ii)       Letters of credits against:       110,018,500       -         Plant and machinery       5tores and spares       26,517,076       11,865,268         Raw material       245,422,916       428,610,002         381,958,491       440,475,270         (iii)       Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company       22.2.1       241,542,671       220,293,797         (iv)       Bills discounted:       49,371,921       40,547,148         Export       49,371,921       40,547,148         Local       118,782,378       73,880,270         168,154,299       114,427,418       114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements       -       39,642,256         Not later than one year       -       39,642,256       -         Later than one year and not later than 5 years       -       20,447,216       -         -       -       60,089,472       -       60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.2 | Comm    | nitments                                        | Note   | (Rup          | ees)        |
| Plant and machinery<br>Stores and spares<br>Raw material       110,018,500<br>26,517,076       11,865,268<br>428,610,002         (iii)       Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company       22.2.1       241,542,671       220,293,797         (iv)       Bills discounted:<br>Export<br>Local       49,371,921       40,547,148<br>73,880,270         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements<br>Not later than one year<br>Later than one year and not later than 5 years<br>Later than 5 years       -       39,642,256<br>20,447,216         -       60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | (i)     | Civil works                                     |        | 7,535,269     | 20,675,000  |
| Stores and spares       26,517,076       11,865,268         Raw material       245,422,916       428,610,002         381,958,491       440,475,270         (iii)       Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company       22.2.1       241,542,671       220,293,797         (iv)       Bills discounted:       49,371,921       40,547,148         Export       49,371,921       40,547,148         Local       118,782,378       73,880,270         168,154,299       114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements       -         Not later than one year       -       39,642,256         Later than one year and not later than 5 years       -       -         Later than 5 years       -       -         -       60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | ( ii )  | Letters of credits against:                     |        |               |             |
| Raw material       245,422,916       428,610,002         381,958,491       440,475,270         (iii)       Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company       22.2.1       241,542,671       220,293,797         (iv)       Bills discounted:       Export       49,371,921       40,547,148         Local       118,782,378       73,880,270         168,154,299       114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements       -         Not later than one year       -       39,642,256         Later than one year and not later than 5 years       -       -         Later than 5 years       -       -         -       60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |         | Plant and machinery                             |        | 110,018,500   | -           |
| (iii)       Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company       22.2.1       381,958,491       440,475,270         (iv)       Bills discounted:       Export       220,293,797         (iv)       Bills discounted:       49,371,921       40,547,148         Ins,782,378       73,880,270         168,154,299       114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements       -         Not later than one year       -       39,642,256         Later than one year and not later than 5 years       -       -         -       60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |         | Stores and spares                               |        | 26,517,076    | 11,865,268  |
| <ul> <li>(iii) Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company</li> <li>(iv) Bills discounted:         <ul> <li>Export</li> <li>Local</li> <li>49,371,921</li> <li>40,547,148</li> <li>73,880,270</li> </ul> </li> <li>168,154,299</li> <li>114,427,418</li> <li>(v) Rentals under ijarah finance agreements         <ul> <li>Not later than one year</li> <li>Later than one year and not later than 5 years</li> <li>20,447,216</li> <li>20,447,216</li> <li>60,089,472</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |         | Raw material                                    |        | 245,422,916   | 428,610,002 |
| (iv)       Bills discounted:         Export       49,371,921         Local       118,782,378         73,880,270         168,154,299         114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements         Not later than one year         Later than one year and not later than 5 years         Later than 5 years         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |         |                                                 |        | 381,958,491   | 440,475,270 |
| Export       49,371,921       40,547,148         Local       118,782,378       73,880,270         168,154,299       114,427,418         (v)       Rentals under ijarah finance agreements       -         Not later than one year       -       39,642,256         Later than one year and not later than 5 years       -       20,447,216         Later than 5 years       -       -         60,089,472       -       -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | ( iii ) | Bank guarantees issued on behalf of the Company | 22.2.1 | 241,542,671   | 220,293,797 |
| Local 118,782,378 73,880,270<br>168,154,299 114,427,418<br>(v) Rentals under ijarah finance agreements<br>Not later than one year<br>Later than one year and not later than 5 years<br>Later than 5 years - 20,447,216<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | ( iv )  | Bills discounted:                               |        |               |             |
| (v) Rentals under ijarah finance agreements<br>Not later than one year<br>Later than one year and not later than 5 years<br>Later than 5 years<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |         | Export                                          |        | 49,371,921    | 40,547,148  |
| (v) Rentals under ijarah finance agreements<br>Not later than one year<br>Later than one year and not later than 5 years<br>Later than 5 years<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |         | Local                                           |        | 118,782,378   | 73,880,270  |
| Not later than one year-39,642,256Later than one year and not later than 5 years-20,447,216Later than 5 years60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |                                                 |        | 168,154,299   | 114,427,418 |
| Later than one year and not later than 5 years 20,447,216<br>Later than 5 years 60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | (v)     | Rentals under ijarah finance agreements         |        |               |             |
| Later than 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |         | Not later than one year                         |        | -             | 39,642,256  |
| - 60,089,472                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |         | Later than one year and not later than 5 years  |        |               | 20,447,216  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |         | Later than 5 years                              |        | -             | -           |
| (vi) Outstanding sales contract <b>1,261,101,526</b> 447,409,488                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                 |        | -             | 60,089,472  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | ( vi )  | Outstanding sales contract                      |        | 1,261,101,526 | 447,409,488 |

22.2.1 This includes bank guarantee related to Sindh Development Infrastructure Cess amounting to Rs. 107.2 million (2020: Rs. 91.2 million).

**22.2.2** During the year, the Company settled the entire amount of Ijarah agreement entered into with Islamic bank.

| 23 | REVENUE FROM CONTRACT WITH CUSTOMERS - NET<br>Export Sales                                                           | Note | 2021<br>(Rup                                              | 2020<br>ees)                                       |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|    | Yarn<br>Yarn (Indirect exports)<br>Waste                                                                             |      | 364,728,948<br>5,447,016,102<br>43,268,349                | 987,891,175<br>3,523,570,067<br>42,519,384         |
|    | Local Sales                                                                                                          |      | 5,855,013,399                                             | 4,553,980,626                                      |
|    | Yarn<br>Raw material<br>Waste                                                                                        |      | 3,803,337,157<br>189,419,782<br>540,763,748               | 1,982,748,711<br>566,703,869<br>543,498,089        |
|    | Less : Sales tax                                                                                                     |      | 4,533,520,687<br>(1,426,457,925)                          | 3,092,950,669<br>(917,281,188)                     |
|    |                                                                                                                      |      | 8,962,076,161                                             | 6,729,650,107                                      |
| 24 | COST OF GOODS SOLD                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |                                                    |
|    | Cost of goods manufactured                                                                                           | 24.1 | 6,924,453,434                                             | 5,965,770,712                                      |
|    | Finished goods (including waste):<br>As at the beginning of the year<br>Purchases - net<br>As at the end of the year |      | 578,545,404<br>43,725,000<br>(255,858,112)<br>366,412,292 | 317,315,392<br>-<br>(578,545,404)<br>(261,230,012) |
|    | Cost of goods sold                                                                                                   |      | 7,290,865,726                                             | 5,704,540,700                                      |
|    | Cost of raw material sold                                                                                            |      | 165,610,344                                               | 527,548,091                                        |
|    |                                                                                                                      |      | 7,456,476,070                                             | 6,232,088,791                                      |

114



|        |                                  |        | 2021            | 2020            |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
|        |                                  | Note   | (Rup            | ees)            |
| 24.1   | Cost of goods manufactured       |        |                 |                 |
|        | Raw material consumed            | 24.1.1 | 5,435,373,769   | 4,684,040,395   |
|        | Stores and spares                |        | 129,594,751     | 123,321,927     |
|        | Packing material                 |        | 92,562,843      | 68,990,488      |
|        | Power and fuel                   |        | 566,101,639     | 501,744,886     |
|        | Salaries, wages and benefits     | 24.1.2 | 406,453,786     | 377,641,442     |
|        | Depreciation                     | 5.2    | 226,478,029     | 228,098,787     |
|        | Amortisation                     | 6.1    | 1,224,259       | 385,665         |
|        | Insurance                        |        | 11,605,380      | 10,436,728      |
|        | Repairs and maintenance          |        | 5,472,113       | 9,553,547       |
|        | ljarah rentals                   |        | 32,759,927      | 46,551,190      |
|        | Other overheads                  |        | 6,044,139       | 5,600,481       |
|        | Sales tax refundable written off |        | 21,119,291      | -               |
|        | Unallocated fixed overheads      | 24.1.3 | -               | (72,646,814)    |
|        |                                  |        | 6,934,789,926   | 5,983,718,722   |
|        | Work-in-process:                 |        |                 |                 |
|        | As at the beginning of the year  |        | 78,157,747      | 60,209,737      |
|        | As at the end of the year        | 8      | (88,494,239)    | (78,157,747)    |
|        |                                  |        | (10,336,492)    | (17,948,010)    |
|        |                                  |        | 6,924,453,434   | 5,965,770,712   |
| 24.1.1 | Raw material consumed            |        |                 |                 |
|        |                                  |        |                 |                 |
|        | As at the beginning of the year  |        | 1,446,104,022   | 1,661,509,731   |
|        | Purchases - net                  |        | 5,532,497,768   | 4,468,634,686   |
|        |                                  |        | 6,978,601,790   | 6,130,144,417   |
|        | As at the end of the year        | 8      | (1,543,228,021) | (1,446,104,022) |
|        |                                  |        | 5,435,373,769   | 4,684,040,395   |
|        |                                  |        |                 |                 |

- 24.1.2 Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs. 28.65 million (2020: Rs. 28.70 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.
- **24.1.3** These represented part of fixed factory overheads for the last quarter of financial year 2020 which have not been allocated to cost of goods manufactured as the production during these months was either very minimal or below the average production routine of the company due to lock down. As per the provisions of IAS-02 Inventory, the apportioned fixed overheads pertaining to such production periods must be charged to other operating expenses rather than cost of goods manufactured.

|    |                               |      | 2021       | 2020       |
|----|-------------------------------|------|------------|------------|
| 25 | DISTRIBUTION COST             | Note | (Rup       | ees)       |
|    | Brokerage and commission      |      | 33,029,245 | 27,779,355 |
|    | Staff salaries and benefits   | 25.1 | 12,688,435 | 8,780,000  |
|    | Inland freight on export      |      | 1,929,668  | 5,118,337  |
|    | Export development surcharge  |      | 1,008,869  | 2,707,581  |
|    | Miscellaneous export expenses |      | 1,998,621  | 513,828    |
|    | Ocean freight                 |      | 3,979,789  | 4,542,464  |
|    | Local freight and handling    |      | 20,767,425 | 12,686,789 |
|    | Customers claims              |      | -          | 189,003    |
|    | Wharfage                      |      | 800,551    | 2,164,169  |
|    | Forwarding charges            |      | 424,672    | 352,490    |
|    | Postage and telegram          |      | 1,440,634  | 1,404,915  |
|    | Bank charges                  |      | 2,229,490  | 5,992,075  |
|    | Others                        |      | 2,317,445  | 1,818,189  |
|    |                               |      | 82,614,844 | 74,049,195 |

25.1 Staff salaries and benefits include Rs. 0.60 million (2020: Rs. 0.6 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.



|    |                             |             | 2021        | 2020        |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|    |                             | Note        | (Rup        | oees)       |
| 26 | ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES     |             |             |             |
|    | Staff salaries and benefits | 26.1        | 93,005,550  | 77,510,754  |
|    | Director's remuneration     |             | 15,640,000  | 11,810,000  |
|    | Rent, rates and taxes       |             | 4,192,113   | 4,234,121   |
|    | Travelling and conveyance   |             | 1,162,489   | 8,071,722   |
|    | Legal and professional      |             | 12,902,324  | 8,208,716   |
|    | Fees and subscription       |             | 15,804,728  | 3,229,192   |
|    | Depreciation                | 5.2         | 8,006,873   | 6,479,746   |
|    | Amortisation                | 6.1         | 378,809     | 341,329     |
|    | Vehicles running            |             | 2,315,172   | 1,909,021   |
|    | Repairs and maintenance     |             | 7,628,841   | 3,007,118   |
|    | Printing and stationery     |             | 2,137,243   | 1,115,033   |
|    | Postage and telephone       |             | 2,123,560   | 1,551,948   |
|    | Utilities                   |             | 3,014,163   | 3,532,152   |
|    | Insurance                   |             | 456,991     | 486,989     |
|    | Advertisement               |             | 942,526     | 180,570     |
|    | Auditors' remuneration      | 26.2        | 970,009     | 1,620,000   |
|    | Donation                    | 26.3 & 26.4 | 15,844,500  | 10,850,027  |
|    | Others                      |             | 1,444,531   | 1,408,773   |
|    |                             |             | 187,970,422 | 145,547,211 |

26.1 Staff salaries and benefits include Rs. 5.67 million (2020: Rs. 5.33 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

|      |                                                                | 2021    | 2020      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 26.2 | Auditors' remuneration                                         | (Ru     | oees)     |
|      | Annual audit fee                                               | 840,000 | 840,000   |
|      | Fee for review of:                                             |         |           |
|      | Condensed interim financial information                        | 100,000 | 100,000   |
|      | Statement of compliance of Code of Corporate Governance (COCG) | 30,000  | 30,000    |
|      | Certification and other services                               | -       | 650,000   |
|      |                                                                | 970,000 | 1,620,000 |

- **26.3** Donations charged in these financial statements are paid to The Citizens Foundation Rs. 9.30 million (2020: 8.50 million), The Kidney Centre Rs. 0.02 million (2020: nil), Textile Institute of Pakistan Rs. 6.52 million (2020: Rs. 0.37 million).
- **26.4** Mr. Shahid Anwar Tata, Chief Executive Officer of the Company is also the member of Board Committee in the Textile Institute of Pakistan. Other than the above, none of the Directors or their spouse had any interest in the donee's fund.

|    |                                            |        | 2021       | 2020        |  |
|----|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|--|
| 27 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES                   | Note   | (Rupees)   |             |  |
|    | Workers' Profit Participation Fund         |        | 48,777,739 | -           |  |
|    | Workers' Welfare Fund                      |        | 18,535,541 | 3,243,908   |  |
|    | Unrealized loss on short term investment   |        | 10,057,741 | -           |  |
|    | Loss / write off of property and equipment |        | 4,247,609  | -           |  |
|    | Realised foreign exchange loss             |        | -          | 97,311,434  |  |
|    | Unallocated fixed overheads                | 24.1.3 | -          | 72,646,814  |  |
|    |                                            |        | 81,618,630 | 173,202,156 |  |



|    |                                            |      | 2021         | 2020         |
|----|--------------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|
|    |                                            | Note | (Rup         | ees)         |
| 28 | IMPAIRMENT LOSS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS        |      |              |              |
|    | Impairment loss on trade debts             | 9.4  | 1,350,383    | -            |
|    |                                            |      | 1,350,383    |              |
| 29 | FINANCE COST                               |      |              |              |
|    | Interest / mark-up on:                     |      |              |              |
|    | Long-term finances                         |      | 29,225,491   | 34,235,480   |
|    | Short-term borrowings                      |      | 205,464,166  | 347,655,922  |
|    | Workers' Profit Participation Fund         |      | -            | 379,303      |
|    |                                            |      | 234,689,657  | 382,270,705  |
|    | Letters of credit discounting charges      |      | 10,301,994   | 9,766,268    |
|    | Bank guarantee commission                  |      | 2,211,041    | 884,047      |
|    | Bank charges                               |      | 5,837,089    | 2,798,451    |
|    |                                            |      | 253,039,781  | 395,719,471  |
| 30 | OTHER INCOME                               |      |              |              |
|    | Profit on term deposit receipts            |      | 1,376,854    | 1,767,080    |
|    | Profit on saving accounts                  |      | 502,157      | 1,343,812    |
|    | Rebate on export sales                     |      | -            | 5,374,847    |
|    | Income from agriculture farm               |      | 148,912      | 68,647       |
|    | Realised foreign exchange gain             |      | 6,714,627    |              |
|    | Gain on disposal of property and equipment |      | -            | 2,106,887    |
|    | Others                                     |      | 449,299      | 1,500        |
|    |                                            |      | 9,191,849    | 10,662,773   |
| 31 | TAXATION                                   |      |              |              |
|    | Current                                    |      |              |              |
|    | for the year                               |      | 106,679,018  | 77,376,720   |
|    | prior year                                 |      | (5,466,683)  | (5,748,836)  |
|    |                                            |      | 101,212,335  | 71,627,884   |
|    | Deferred                                   |      | (16,644,071) | (23,110,199) |
|    |                                            |      | 84,568,264   | 48,517,685   |

#### 31.1 Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit

The numerical reconciliation between the average tax rate and applicable tax rate has not been presented in these financial statements as a portion of its total income attracts minimum tax under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and its export sales fall under final tax regime (FTR).

| 32 | EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED                                                         |        | 2021        | 2020          |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|
|    | There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the Company which is based on : |        |             |               |
|    | Profit / (Loss) for the year                                                                   | Rupees | 823,629,616 | (328,811,629) |
|    | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year                         | Shares | 17,324,750  | 17,324,750    |
|    | Earnings / (Loss) per share                                                                    | Rupees | 47.54       | (18.98)       |



|    |                           |      | 2021            | 2020            |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
|    |                           | Note | (Rup            | ees)            |
| 33 | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS |      |                 |                 |
|    | Cash and bank balances    | 13   | 1,250,879,274   | 375,892,663     |
|    | Running / cash finances   | 21.1 | (1,433,698,537) | (2,252,485,097) |
|    |                           |      | (182,819,263)   | (1,876,592,434) |

#### 34 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amount charged in these financial statements in respect of remuneration and benefits to the Chief Executive and Executives are as follows:

|                         | 20              | 21         | 202             | 20         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|                         | Chief Executive | Executives | Chief Executive | Executives |
|                         |                 | (Rupe      | es)             |            |
| Managerial remuneration | 15,640,000      | 80,596,960 | 11,810,000      | 66,032,251 |
| Bonus / Ex-gratia       | 1,000,000       | 5,548,482  | 865,000         | 5,527,988  |
| Retirement benefits     | 1,100,000       | 7,557,027  | 865,000         | 5,747,322  |
| Leave encashment        |                 | -          | -               | 1,062,381  |
| Utilities               | 526,896         | -          | 747,170         | -          |
|                         | 18,266,896      | 93,702,469 | 14,287,170      | 78,369,942 |
| Number of persons       | 1               | 21         | 1               | 20         |

34.1 The Chief Executive and Executive Directors are entitled for use of car owned and maintained by the Company.

**34.2** An amount of Rs. 2.64 million (2020: Rs 1.22 million) has been charged in these financial statements in respect of fee paid to Directors for attending the board and its committee meetings.

| 35 PLANT CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION                        | 2021       | 2020       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of spindles installed                                   | 44,400     | 44,400     |
| Number of spindles worked                                      | 44,397     | 41,993     |
| Number of shifts per day                                       | 3          | 3          |
| Installed capacity after conversion into 20/s count-kgs        | 16,732,136 | 15,743,375 |
| Actual production of yarn after conversion into 20/s count-kgs | 16,108,784 | 15,107,421 |

It is difficult to describe precisely the production capacity in the textile industry since it fluctuates widely depending on various factors such as count of yarn spun, spindles speed, twist per inch, raw material used, etc

| 36 NUMB | ER OF EMPLOYEES                           | 2021  | 2020  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Averag  | ge number of employees during the year    | 1,138 | 1,153 |
| Numbe   | er of employees as at the end of the year | 1,135 | 1,103 |



#### 37 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise associated undertakings, directors, key management personnel and their relatives. The Company carries out transactions with various related parties at agreed rates. Details of related parties (with whom the Company has transacted along with relationship and transactions with related parties, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, are as follows:

#### 37.1 Name and nature of relationship

Associated Companies due to common directorship & common management:

- Island Textile Mills Ltd.
- Salfi Textile Mills Ltd.
- Tata Energy Ltd.
- Tata Best Foods Ltd.
- Textile Institute of Pakistan
- Karam Ceramics Ltd.

|                                          |                                           | 2021<br>(Rup | 2020<br>Dees) |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Relationship with the party              | Nature of transactions                    |              |               |
| Associated undertaking                   | Share of expenses paid                    | 8,962,833    | 13,891,005    |
| J. J | Share of expenses received                | 2,980,604    | 3,540,346     |
|                                          | Purchase of yarn                          | 43,725,000   | -             |
|                                          | Purchase of store                         | 716,002      | 284,767       |
|                                          | Sale of cotton                            | 129,507,949  | 317,947,299   |
|                                          | Sale of fixed assets                      | -            | 1,866,646     |
|                                          | Dividend paid                             | -            | 217,399       |
|                                          | Donation to Textile Institute of Pakistar | 6,524,500    | 371,500       |
|                                          |                                           |              |               |
| Directors                                | Rent expense:                             |              |               |
|                                          | - godown                                  | 240,000      | 240,000       |
|                                          | - office premises                         | 4,090,200    | 4,090,200     |
|                                          | Dividend paid                             | -            | 5,107,521     |

#### 38 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

#### 38.1 Financial instrument by category

| Financial assets as per statement of financial position | 2021          | 2020          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| At amortised cost:                                      | (Ruj          | oees)         |
| Long-term deposits                                      | 3,188,850     | 2,902,489     |
| Trade debts                                             | 862,344,558   | 1,009,595,827 |
| Other financial assets                                  | 19,670,177    | 19,670,177    |
| Loans to employees                                      | 10,099,118    | 5,865,181     |
| Other receivables                                       | -             | 5,039,523     |
| Cash and bank balances                                  | 1,250,879,274 | 375,892,663   |
|                                                         | 2,146,181,977 | 1,418,965,860 |
| At fair value:                                          |               |               |
| Investment in listed securities                         | 244,400,000   | -             |
|                                                         | 2,390,581,977 | 1,418,965,860 |



#### Financial liabilities as per statement of financial position

|                                                  | 2021          | 2020          |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| At amortised cost:                               | (Rup          | oees)         |
| Long-term finance (Inclusive of current portion) | 668,307,570   | 688,085,888   |
| Trade and other payables                         | 359,497,661   | 476,621,990   |
| Unclaimed dividend                               | 4,463,136     | 4,482,700     |
| Interest / mark-up accrued on borrowings         | 36,379,297    | 91,793,707    |
| Short-term borrowings                            | 2,328,876,843 | 2,668,359,819 |
|                                                  | 3,397,524,507 | 3,929,344,104 |

#### 38.2 Financial risk management objectives and policies

#### **38.2.1** Financial risk factors

#### Introduction and overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from financial instruments:

- market risk
- credit risk
- liquidity risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk and fair value of financial instruments.

#### Financial risk factors and risk management framework

The Company's overall risk management program focuses on having cost effective funding as well as to manage financial risk to minimize earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders.

The Company's objective in managing risk is the creation and protection of shareholders' value. Risk is inherent in Company's activities but it is managed through monitoring and controlling activities which are based on internal controls set on different activities of the Company by the Board of Directors. These controls reflect the business strategy and market environment of the Company as well as the level of the risk that the Company is willing to

The Board along with the Company's finance and treasury department oversees the management of the financial risks reflecting changes in the market conditions and also the Company's risk taking activities providing assurance that these activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that the financial risk are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company policies and risk appetite.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

#### 38.2.2 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates, foreign exchange rates or the equity prices due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market.

Under market risk the Company is exposed to currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk (equity price risk).

#### (a) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company exports yarn and waste stock to foreign customers and maintain foreign currency accounts for the payment to foreign suppliers which exposes it to currency risk. As at June 30, 2021, financial assets include Rs. 3.98 million (2020: Rs. 50.29 million) equivalent to US\$ 0.03 (2020: US\$ 0.30 million) and financial liabilities include foreign commission payable amounting to Rs. 3.39 million (2020: Rs. 8.72 million) equivalent to US\$ 0.02 million (2020: US\$ 0.05 million). The average rates applied during the year is Rs. 158.30 / US \$ (2020: Rs. 158.33 /US \$) and the spot rate as at June 30, 2021 was Rs. 158.65 / US\$ (2020: Rs. 168.25 /US\$).

2020

2021



At June 30, 2021, if the Pakistan Rupee had weakened / strengthened by 10% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, loss / profit for the year would have been lower / higher by Rs. 0.06 million (2020: Rs. 4.16 million), mainly as a result of foreign exchange losses / gains on translation of US Dollar-denominated trade debts and accrued expenses.

#### (b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company's interest rate risk arises from bank deposit accounts, long term finance, term deposit receipts and short term borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,707.3 million (financial liabilities on a net basis) (2020: Rs. 2,962.6 million). These are benchmarked to variable rates which exposes the Company to cash flow interest rate risk only.

|                                                      | Carrying        | amount          |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                      | 2021            | 2020            |
|                                                      | (Rup            | ees)            |
| Variable rate instruments                            |                 |                 |
| Financial assets:                                    |                 |                 |
| Saving accounts with banks                           | 1,174,990,050   | 343,818,170     |
| Financial liabilities:                               |                 |                 |
| Long-term finance                                    | 553,440,588     | 638,098,142     |
| Short-term borrowings                                | 2,328,876,843   | 2,668,359,819   |
|                                                      | (2,882,317,431) | (3,306,457,961) |
| Net financial liabilities at variable interest rates | (1,707,327,381) | (2,962,639,791) |

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the year end would have increased or decreased the profit for the year and shareholder's equity by Rs. 17.07 million (2020: Rs. 29.62 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2020.

#### **Fixed rate instruments**

| Financial assets:                          |               |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| term deposit receipts                      | 19,670,177    | 19,670,177   |
|                                            |               |              |
| Financial liabilities:                     |               |              |
| SBP - Refinance scheme for salary payments | (114,866,982) | (36,149,435) |
|                                            | (95,196,805)  | (16,479,258) |

#### (c) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from currency risk or interest rate risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

As at year end, there are no financial instruments other than investment in listed securities are subject to equity price risk.



#### 38.2.3 Credit risk and concentration of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss, without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Out of the total financial assets of Rs. 2,390.59 million (2020: Rs. 1,418.96 million), the financial assets which are subject to credit risk amounted to Rs. 2136.08 million (2020: Rs. 1,408.06 million).

The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily balances with banks, trade debts and loans and advances and other receivables) and from its investing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions and other financial instruments. The credit risk on liquid funds (cash and bank balances) is limited because the counter parties are banks with a reasonably high credit rating.

| Name of bank                        | Credit     | rating    |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                                     | Short term | Long-term |
| Allied Bank Limited                 | A1+        | AAA       |
| Askari Bank Limited                 | A1+        | AA+       |
| Bank Al-Falah Limited               | A1+        | AA+       |
| Bank of Punjab                      | A1+        | AA+       |
| BankIslami Pakistan Limited         | A1         | A+        |
| Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited | A1+        | AA        |
| Faysal Bank Limited                 | A1+        | AA        |
| Meezan Bank Limited                 | A1+        | AAA       |
| National Bank of Pakistan           | A1+        | AAA       |
| Samba Bank Limited                  | A1         | AA        |
| Soneri Bank Limited                 | A1+        | AA-       |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited     | A1+        | AA+       |
| JS Bank Limited                     | A1+        | AA-       |
| Habib Bank Limited                  | A1+        | AAA       |
| MCB Bank Limited                    | A1+        | AAA       |

#### Credit risk related to receivables

The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties and obtaining sufficient collateral, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. The Company's exposure is continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions concluded is spread amongst approved counterparties. Credit exposure is controlled by counterparty limits that are reviewed and approved by the management annually.

Trade debts consist of a large number of customers, spread across geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of accounts receivable, where appropriate. The Company does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics.

#### Credit risk related to other assets

Credit risk from other assets primarily relates to Company's investment in term deposits issued by bank (note 12). The risk is managed through ensuring that investments are made in instruments issued by reputed banks with good credit ratings. The credit rating of the investee banks is as follows:

| Institute           | Investment type      | Long term | Short term |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Soneri Bank Limited | Term deposit receipt | AA-       | A1+        |
| United Bank Limited | Equity investment    | AAA       | A1+        |

| Liquidity risk |
|----------------|
| 38.2.4         |

Liquidity risk reflects the Company's inability in raising funds to meet commitments. Management closely monitors the Company's liquidity and cash flow position. This includes maintenance of liquidity ratios, debtors and creditors concentration both in terms of the overall funding mix and avoidance of undue reliance on large individual customer.

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts. 82% of the Company's debt will mature in less than one year at June 30, 2021 (2020: 80%) based on the carrying value of borrowings reflected in the financial statements.

# Liquidity and interest risk table

The following table details the Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

| June 30, 2021                                                  | Average Interest rate                                                                                                            | Less than 1<br>month | 1 - 3 months  | 3 months - 1<br>years | 1 - 5 years | More than 5<br>years | Total         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                  |                      |               | Rupees                |             |                      |               |
| Long term financing including current portion                  | 3 and 6 month KIBOR<br>plus 1.5% to 1.75%,<br>SBP rate plus bank<br>spread i.e. (1.5% to<br>2%) & fixed rate from<br>1.5 % to 2% | 16,660,934           | 7,594,846     | 136,388,409           | 427,075,470 | 88,343,964           | 676,063,623   |
| Trade and other payables                                       |                                                                                                                                  | 61,232,545           | 298,265,116   | ·                     | ,           | ,                    | 359,497,661   |
| Unclaimed dividend                                             | ı                                                                                                                                | 4,463,136            | ,             | ,                     | ,           | ,                    | 4,463,136     |
| Interest / mark-up<br>accrued on loans                         |                                                                                                                                  | 28,395,311           | 7,983,986     |                       |             | ı                    | 36,379,297    |
| <u>Short-term borrowings</u><br>Running finance / cash finance | One to three months<br>KIBOR plus 0.50% to<br>2.0%                                                                               |                      | 1,433,698,537 |                       |             |                      | 1,433,698,537 |
| Finance against import / export                                | Six months KIBOR<br>plus 0.5% to 1.75%.                                                                                          | ·                    | 895,178,306   |                       |             |                      | 895,178,306   |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                  | 110,751,926          | 2,642,720,791 | 136,388,409           | 427,075,470 | 88,343,964           | 3,405,280,560 |





| June 30, 2020                                 | Average Interest rate                                                                     | Less than 1<br>month | 1 - 3 months  | 3 months - 1 1 - 5<br>years | 1 - 5 years | More than 5<br>years | Total         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Long term financing including current portion | 3 and 6 month KIBOR<br>plus 1% to 1.75% &<br>SBP rate plus bank<br>spread ie. (3.5 to 4%) | 1                    | 3,393,000     | 15,277,345                  | 512,595,412 | 162,192,213          | 693,457,969   |
| Trade and other payables                      | ·                                                                                         | 116,934,536          | 359,687,453   | ı                           | ·           | ı                    | 476,621,990   |
| Unclaimed dividend                            |                                                                                           | 4,482,700            |               |                             | ,           |                      | 4,482,700     |
| Interest / mark-up<br>accrued on Ioans        | ·                                                                                         | 69,947,003           | 21,846,704    | ı                           | ı           | ı                    | 91,793,707    |
| Short-term borrowings                         |                                                                                           | ,                    |               |                             |             |                      |               |
| Running finance / cash finance                | One to three months<br>KIBOR plus 0.50% to<br>1.75%                                       |                      | 2,252,485,097 |                             | ı           | ,                    | 2,252,485,097 |
| Finance against import / export               | Six months KIBOR plus<br>0.5% to 1.75%.                                                   | ,                    | 415,874,722   | ·                           | 1           | ,                    | 415,874,722   |
|                                               |                                                                                           | 191,364,239          | 3,053,286,976 | 15,277,345                  | 512,595,412 | 162,192,213          | 3,934,716,185 |
|                                               |                                                                                           |                      |               |                             |             |                      |               |



#### **39 OPERATIONAL RISK**

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Company's activities, either internally within the Company or externally at the Company's service providers, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of operation behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Company's activities.

The Company's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation while achieving its business objective and generating returns for investors.

Primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the management of the company. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- documentation of controls and procedures;

- periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified;

- ethical and business standards;
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective.
- operational and qualitative track record of the plant and equipment suppliers and related service providers.

#### 40 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Company to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs)

The Company holds investment in listed securities classified as fair value through profit or loss and the fair value of such investments is based on quoted market prices as at June 30, 2021.

The Company's freehold land, buildings on freehold land, plant and machinery and electric installations are stated at revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any. The fair value measurements of the Company's freehold land, building and plant and machinery as at June 30, 2019 were performed by M/s lqbal A.Nanjee & Company (Private) Limited (valuer), independent valuer not related to the Company. The valuer is listed on panel of Pakistan Banks Association and they have appropriate qualification and experience in the fair value measurement of properties, plant and machinery. The fair value of the freehold land was determined by ascertaining the current market value of similar land, which is being sold in the near surroundings. The fair value of the buildings on freehold land was determined by carrying out the physical inspection of building with actual measurement and have worked out covered area of each building occupation wise with specification of civil works. The fair value of the plant and machinery and electric installations was determined by comparing the values of similar plants from various machinery dealers. In estimating the fair value of the assets, the highest and best use of the premises is its current use.

Details of Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value and information about the fair value hierarchy as at end of 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020 are as follows:



|                                               | Level 1     | Level 2 | Level 3       | Total         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Non- financial assets measured at fair value: |             | F       | Rupees        |               |
| Freehold land                                 | -           | -       | 317,400,000   | 317,400,000   |
| Buildings on free hold                        | -           | -       | 857,101,028   | 857,101,028   |
| Plant and machinery                           | -           | -       | 3,202,612,946 | 3,202,612,946 |
| Electric installations                        |             | -       | 68,666,803    | 68,666,803    |
| June 30, 2021                                 |             | -       | 4,445,780,777 | 4,445,780,777 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value:      |             |         |               |               |
| Investment in listed securities               | 244,400,000 | -       | -             | 244,400,000   |
| June 30, 2021                                 | 244,400,000 | -       | -             | 244,400,000   |
| For comparative period                        |             |         |               |               |
| Non- financial assets measured at fair value: |             |         |               |               |
| Freehold land                                 | -           | -       | 317,400,000   | 317,400,000   |
| Buildings on free hold                        | -           | -       | 899,245,505   | 899,245,505   |
| Plant and machinery                           | -           | -       | 3,338,914,375 | 3,338,914,375 |
| Electric installations                        |             | -       | 76,296,448    | 76,296,448    |
| June 30, 2020                                 | -           | -       | 4,631,856,328 | 4,631,856,328 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value:      |             |         |               |               |
| Investment in listed securities               |             | -       |               | -             |
| June 30, 2020                                 |             | -       | -             | -             |

There were no transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy during the year.

#### 41 CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objectives of the Company when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for stakeholders, and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its business. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

The Company manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company's overall strategy remains

The gearing ratio at June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 were as follows:

|                              | 2021            | 2020          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                              | (Rupees)        |               |
| Total debts                  | 2,997,184,413   | 3,356,445,707 |
| Less: Cash and bank balances | (1,250,879,274) | (375,892,663) |
| Net debt                     | 1,746,305,139   | 2,980,553,044 |
| Total equity                 | 4,978,978,650   | 4,162,363,141 |
| Adjusted capital             | 6,725,283,789   | 7,142,916,185 |
| Gearing ratio                | 0.26            | 0.42          |

#### 42 CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged or reclassified, where necessary, for the purpose of better presentation. No significant rearrangement or reclassification was made in these financial statements during the

#### 43 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements have been approved by the board of directors of the Company and authorised for issue on August 26, 2021.

#### 44 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest Rupee.

Maruh ud dem HASEEB HAFEEZUDDEEN

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

ADEEL SHAHID TATA DIRECTOR

www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021

SHAHID ANWAR TATA CHIEF EXECUTIVE



# چيئزمين كاجائزه

دوسری بات یہ ہے کہ کمپنی نے کورونا وباء کے باعث درپیش چیلنجز پر قابو پایا اور یارن کی بڑھتی ہوئی ما نگ کا زیادہ ترملکی ڈاون اسٹر یم ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹری سے فائدہ اٹھایا اور ملز کی پیداوار کوزیادہ سے زیادہ کرتے ہوئے مجموعی پیداوار کوئہتر بنایا۔صارفین کو براہ راست فروخت کرنے اورکسٹر بینک بنانے سے فروخت اور مارکیٹنگ میں کارکردگی بھی حاصل کی گئے۔دوران مدت کمپنی کے مالیاتی نتائج کاقبل از ٹیکس منافع 908.198 ملین روپے ہیں جبکہ گزشتہ سال اسی عرضے میں نقصان 280.293 ملین روپے تھا۔

اگرچہ کوروناوباء عالمی بحران کاباعث بنا تاہم پا کستان کی معیشت کافی حدتک بہترر ہی اور تیزی سے بحالی کی طرف گامزن ہے۔ کوروناوباء کے اثرات کا مقابلہ کرنے کے لیے بروقت اعلان کردہ اقدامات مثلا سازگار مالیاتی پالیسی،ری فنانسنگ سہولیات کا تعارف، ہدف شدہ مالی مدداور دیگر مالی اقدامات نے معیشت کوزیادہ استخکام دیا۔اس کے نیتیجہیں لاک ڈاؤن کے بعد مشکل مراحل قلیل مدتی تھے۔

مالیاتی سال 2021 میں شرح نموتقریبا 3 فیصدزیادہ ہونے کا امکان ہے۔

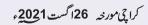
اس حوالے سے د فاقی اور صوبائی حکومتوں کی عملی پالیسیاں قابل تعریف میں۔

نئی انضام شدہ کمپنی کی ترجیحات میں تمام پرانے اور نئے حاصل کردہ اثاثوں اور وسائل کوجمع کرنا ، کمپنی کی بہترین صلاحیت کے مطابق قرضہ جات کوکلیئر کرنا ، ٹاٹا پا کستان برانڈ کو سنتحکم اور مضبوط بنانااور توسیح اور تنوع کے ذریعے کمپنی کو بڑھانے کے لیے مضبوط بیکنس سثیٹ کافائدہ اٹھانا شامل ہیں۔

مستق**بل کانظریہ**: کمپنی کے منافع میں بہتری متوقع ہے کیونکہ قرض لینے کے اخراجات میں متوقع کمی کی وجہ سے کمپنی کی تو جہ کاٹن کی مقامی خریداری، خام مال کی حامل مدت میں کمی، کم شرح سوداورنسبتا<sup>مستخ</sup>لم شرح تبادلہ کی طرف ہے۔ مزید برآل کمپنی نے توانائی کی استعداد کاراورٹریژری مینجمنٹ کوبہتر ہنانے کے لیے کئی منصوبے شروع کیے ہیں۔

**بورڈ کی کارکردگی اور تا ثیر**: کوڈ آف کار پوریٹ گورننس اور کمپنیز ایکٹ 2017 کے نقاضوں کی تعمیل میں بورڈ کی کارکردگی کا سالا مت<sup>خ</sup>مین کا تھا۔اس تخمین کا مقصد بیقینی بنانا ہے کہ کمپنی کے مجموعی کاروباری مقاصد اور انتظامی ڈ ھانچے کے تناظرمیں بورڈ کی کارکردگی کی پیائش یقینی بنائی جائے۔ڈائر کیٹرز کے عزم اور موثرگرانی کے ذریعے آپ کی کمپنی نے کار پوریٹ گورننس اور کمپلا کنس کی شفافیت یقینی بنائی۔

آخر میں بورڈ کی جانب سے میں کمپنی کی مسلسل کامیابی میں اپنے تمام ملازمین کی شرا کت کااعتراف کرناچا ہتا ہوں۔ میں اپنے شرا کت داروں، صارفین، سپلائزز، مینکرزاور دوسرے اسٹیک ہولڈرز کے اعتماد اوران کی حمایت کیلئے بھی ان کاشکریداد اکرناچا ہتا ہوں۔





127



# **کار پوریٹ گورنٹس کےمعاملات :** پالیسی، بورڈ اور گورنٹس سے متعلق تمام معاملات کار پوریٹ گورنٹس سیکشن میں پیش کئے جاتے ہیں اورانہیں ڈائریکٹرز کی رپورٹ کا حص<sup>ت</sup> مجھا جا تاہے۔

چیتر مین کاجائزہ : کمپنی کے ڈائریکٹرز چیئر مین کی جائزہ رپورٹ کی توثیق کرتے ہیں جو کہ ڈائریکٹرز کی رپورٹ کا حصہ ہے۔

اعتراف:

ہم دوران سال 19-Covid کو پھیلنے سے رو کنے اوراس کو کنٹرول کرنے کیلتے ہیلتے کیٹر ور کرز، ضروری سروس فراہم کرنے والوں اورٹاٹا کی پوری ٹیم کا مخلصا یہ طور پرشکر بیا دا کرنا چاہتے ہیں۔ ٹاٹا فیک ٹائل گروپ نے مالی سال 20-2020 کے دوران بہترین منافع حاصل کیا اور بیسال فیک ٹائل سیکٹر کی جلد بحالی، زیادہ ما تک موراث یا کی پوری ٹیم کا مخلصا یہ طور پرشکر بیا دا کرنا چاہتے ہیں۔ میں سے ایک ہے لیکن مالی سال 22-2021 جار باہے، ہمیں خام مال کی قیمتوں ،خریداری، پاکستانی روپ کی قدر میں کمی اور کورونا دباء کی قیمتوں کوریکار ٹر کھنے کی وجہ سے اپنے بہترین سالوں میں سے ایک ہے لیکن مالی سال 22-2021 جار باہے، ہمیں خام مال کی قیمتوں ،خریداری، پاکستانی روپ کی قدر میں کمی اور کورونا دباء کی مزید لہروں پرزیادہ سے زیادہ تو جہ دینے کی ضرورت ہے۔ آخر میں ہم کمپنی کے ساخھ وابستگی پر اپنے معزز صارفین، سپلائرز اور بینگرز سمیت دیگر تمام اسٹیک ہولڈرز کا شکر بیا داکرتے ہیں اور آخر والی سالوں میں ان کے ساتھ مزید کا میں ای

بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کی جانب سے

ك<mark>الالدا 862</mark> مديل ثابدڻاڻا

د اتريگر

حيف إيكز يكييثو

كراچى مورخە 26 اگست 2021

128



# ر يوارد ، پيچان اورانظامى كاركردگى :

ریوارڈ زمیں اندرونی مساوات اور بیرونی مسابقت کویقینی بنانے کے لیے، تمارے پاس بہترین طریقوں پر مینی پالیسیاں،طریقہ کاراورنظام موجود ہیں۔ تہم مارکیٹ کی تبدیلیوں کوشامل کرنے کے لیے اپنی پالیسیوں کا با قاعدگی سے جائزہ لیتے ہیں اوران پرنظر ثانی کرتے ہیں۔سال کے دوران تہم نے کئی پالیسیوں کا جائزہ لیا اورنظر ثانی کی جن میں سیل فون پالیسی،میڈیکل پالیسی اور وہیکل پالیسی شامل ہیں۔اعلی کارکردگی کوریوارڈ دینے کے تمارے فلسفے کے مطابق ، تہارے پاس معروضی ترتیب اور کارکردگی کا با قاعدہ جائزہ لینے کے لیے ایک ساختہ طریقہ کارموجود ہے۔

# صنعتی تعلقات:

ہم اپنے ملازمین کواپنا قیمتی اثاث<sup>ی</sup>سلیم کرتے ہیں۔لہذاا ننظامیہ ملازمین کے ساتھ پرامن تعلقات کویقینی بناتی ہے اور ہیڈ آفس اورفیکٹریوں میں کام کرنے کے لئے سازگار ماحول مہیا کرنے ک کوسٹش کرتی ہے۔کام اورزندگی کے درمیان توازن کو برقر اررکھنے پراہمیت دی جاتی ہے۔اننظامیہ روزگار کے تمام قوانین اورمزدور قانون سازی کی تعمیل کوبھی یقینی بناتی ہے۔اس کے نتیج میں ملاز مین بغیر کسی تنازعہ کے اپنے اہداف کے حصول کیلئے سخت کرتے ہیں۔

# طويل خدمات ك سلسلے ميں ايوار ڈز:

طویل خدمت کے ایوارڈ زان ملازمین کی عقیدت اور وفاداری کو پہچاننے اور انعام دینے کیلئے فراہم کئے جاتے ہیں جن کا کمپنی کے ساتھ طویل عرصہ ہوتا ہے۔ مالیاتی سال 21-2020 میں 29 ملازمین کواس ایوارڈ سے نوازا گیا۔

## صحت حفاظت اور ماحول:

# کاپوریٹ سوشل ذمہداری :

# مالياتی ڈیٹااور گرافس: آپریٹنگ/مالیاتی ڈیٹااور گراف کی تفصيلات مالي سيکشن ميں پیش کی گئی ہيں۔



انعامات اورمشتر که خدمات کی دیکھ بھال کے لیےانتہائی اہل اور قابل پیشہ ورافراد کی ایک ٹیم بھی ہے۔اس کی وجہ سے، ٹاٹا ٹیکسٹائل ملز ٹیلنٹ کواپنی طرف متوجہ کرنے، ترقی دینے اور برقر ارر کھنے میں فخر محسوس کرتی ہے جوہماری اقدار کو برقر اررکھتی ہے اورکار وبارکی کا میابی میں اپنا کر دارا داکرنے کے لیےا پنی بہترین کو سشش کرتی ہے۔

# بمار \_ لوگوں كافلسفە:

# ليلنك كاحصول:

ہمارے پاس ٹیلنٹ میٹجمنٹ پر فیشلز کی ایک ماہر ٹیم ہے جو مستقبل میں قائدا نہ کر دارا دا کرنے کے لیے قابل افراد کی مضبوط ٹیلنٹ ٹیم پائپ لائن بنانے کے لیے کام کرتی ہے۔ وہ اس بات کو یقین بناتے ہیں کہ صحیح مہارت اور روید کھنے والے لوگوں کو صحیح عمدوں پر رکھا جائے۔ یہ ہمارے لوگوں کو غیر معمولی کار کردگی پیش کرنے کی اجازت دیتا ہے۔ اس طرح ، مالی سال 21-2020 میں ، ٹاٹا شیکٹ ٹل ملز نے بہار کی لی میٹیمنٹ ٹریٹی پروگرام کی اپنی سابقہ مشق کو آگے بڑھایا جو کہ معروف خیک ٹائل یونیورسٹیوں کے پر جوش تا زہ گریچویٹ کو آن پورڈ نگ اور پر دوش کی طرف گا مزن ہے تا کہ نیکٹ ٹل ملز نے بہار کی لی میٹیمنٹ ٹریٹی پروگرام کی اپنی سابقہ مشق کو آگے بڑھایا جو کہ معروف خیک ٹائل یونیورسٹیوں کے پر جوش تا زہ گریچویٹ کو آن پورڈ نگ اور پر دوش کی طرف گا مزن ہے تا کہ بعد میں اہم کردارادا کریں۔ اس پروگرام کا امتیاز کی عنصر یہ ہے کہ بیلز میں صنفی تنوع کو بہتر بنانے کے لیے گریچویٹ خواتین ٹارگیٹ کرتا ہے۔ اس طرح ، مالی سال 20-2020 میں ، ایکوزیشن ٹیم نے دوران سال ملک کے معروف طیکٹائل اداروں کا دورہ کیا اور جنوری 2021 کے دوران حالیہ گریچویٹ خواتی ہیں پر دولئا کی جائیں میں میٹی نڈ ٹیلنڈ منتخب کرنے کہ دروان سال ملک کے معروف خیکٹائل اداروں کا دورہ کیا اور جنوری 2021 کے دوران حالیہ گریچویٹ خواتین کی پردونائل جمع کیں۔ پر دونائل کو احتیا طے اسکرین کیا گیا اور بہتر ٹیلنٹ منتخب کرنے کے لیے شارٹ اسٹ کیے گئے امید واروں کے سا تھ آ میں امن خواتین کی پردونائل جمع کیں۔ پر دونائل کو احتیا طے اسکرین کیا گیا اور بہتر ٹیلنٹ منتخب کرنے کے لیے شارٹ اسٹ کیے گئے اور موجود کی گئے۔ منتخب امیدواروں کو لی کر میں خلف ڈ پارٹمنٹ کا دورہ کر وایا جائی گا۔ ہمادی شینٹ پر نے میں رہ میں دون ٹی بیس کو مزید میں خواتین کی پر دونا کی معروف معروف کی گیا ہے ہو نے تین دور کی کی گی معروف میں معروف کی کی گی میٹنڈ میں میں میں میں میں میں میں کی میں دونا تک جع مہری شینٹ کی کرنے کے لیے شارٹ سا کی کے میں کر میں میں میں میں میں میں میں کی کی کی کی میں معروف یونیور میٹن میں جل کی کر میں کی کر کی کی میون کی کی میں میں میں کر می

# لرننگ اینڈ ڈویلچنٹ:

ملاز مین کی قابلیت کو بہتر بنانے کے لیے تربیت ضروری ہے تا کہ وہ نہ صرف کمپنی کواپنے مقاصد کے حصول میں مددد سے سکیں بلکہ مستقبل کے لیے بھی تیار ہوں۔ اس کو مدنظر رکھتے ہوئے ،ٹاٹا ٹیک شائل ملز اپنے ملاز مین میں مطلوبہ مہارت پیدا کرنے اور ان کی صلاحیتوں کو بڑھانے کے لیے پرعزم ہے۔ملاز مین کی تر بیتی ضروریات کی بنیاد پر مالی سال 21-2020 کے دور ان حسب ضرورت مختلف تکلیکی اور مہارتی تربیتی پردگرام منعقد کیے گئے۔

تمام پروگراموں میں کارپوریٹ آفس اور ملز کے ملازمین نے شرکت کی۔ ہمار لےرننگ ایڈ اوڈ کی ڈیپارٹمنٹ کے ذریعہ سال 21-2020 کے دوران سیکھنے کیلئے مختلف پروگرام شروع کیے گئے۔ جب کلاس روم کے سیشن منعقد نہیں کیے جاسکتے تھے تو ملازمین کو سیکھنے کا تمل جاری رکھنے کا موقع فراہم کرنے کیلئے آن لائن لرننگ کا آغاز کیا گیا۔ ان میں ٹریزز کے ذریعہ براہ راست اور ریکارڈ شدہ سیشن دونوں شامل تھے۔ بیآن لائن لرننگ سیشن ہمارے ملازمین کی طرف سے اچھی طرح موصول ہوئے ہیں۔ اس کے علاوہ کارپوریٹ آف اور میں ملازمین کے لیے ماہا یہ گیسٹ اسپیکر سیشن کا اہتمام کیا گیا۔ ان مختصر سیشنز کے لیے بختلف صنعتوں کے تجربہ کارپیشہ دورافراد کودعوت دی گئی کہ وہ اپنے ملازمین کے ساتھ خصوص موضوعات پراپنے تجربات اوروژن شیئر کریں۔

امپلا تی المیجنٹ: ٹاٹاٹیکسٹائل ملز میں، ہم اپنے تمام ملازمین اورا دنظامیہ کومر بوط، مصروف اور شخرک رکھ کرمشتر کہ نظریہ کے طور پر کام کرنے کے لیے سخت محنت کرتے ہیں۔ ہم ٹیم بلڈنگ اور صحت مند بین القوامی تعامل کوفر وغ دینے کے لیے مختلف سرگرمیوں کا اہتمام کرتے ہیں۔ مالی سال 2020 کے دوران، ہم نے ملازمین کی شمولیت کی مختلف سرگرمیاں اورا قدامات شروع کیے جیسے عیدملن، وومین ڈے، انٹرنیشنل ڈے آف پیپینیس وغیرہ۔ اگر چیٹیم کے ارکان کے درمیان بات چیت سال کے دوران محدود رہی کیکن ان سرگرمیوں نے ٹیم کے تعلقات میں مدد کی ۔



# سرمایه کی ساخت:

30 جون 2021 کوڈیبٹ ایکوئٹی کا تناسب 45:55 تھاجس کاموازیہ 30 جون 2020 کی ایکوئٹ 52:48 سے کیا جا سکتا ہے۔ یہ اضافہ بنیادی طور پر در کنگ کیپیٹل کی ضرورت میں عارض اضافے اور اسٹیٹ بینک کے ذریعہ پیش کردہ Covid مراعات کے تحت طویل مدتی قرضوں کے التواکی حمایت کے باعث ہوا۔

### ڈویڈنڈز:

بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرزنے 26 اگست 2021 کواپنی منعقدہ میٹنگ میں 30 جون 1<u>202</u>ء کوختم ہونے دالے سال کیلئے منافع کی سفارش نہیں کی ہے۔

#### ٹاٹاانضمام:

اللہ تعالی کے فضل و کرم سے اور کمینی کی جانب سے دائر کردہ اسکیم آف ار پنجمنٹ کی بنیاد پر قابل اخترام سندھ بائی کورٹ کرا پتی نے اپنے آرڈ ر JCM نمبر 13/2020 مورخہ 20مارچ 2021 کے ذریعے انتحام کو منظور کیا اور 17 مارچ 2021 کا ایک اضافی آرڈ ر کے تحت آئی لینڈ ٹیکسٹائل ملز کمیٹڈ (ILTM) ، سلفی ٹیکسٹائل ملز کمیٹڈ (TEL) کیم جولائی 2021 سے ٹاٹائیکسٹائل ملز میں ضم ہو گئے۔

انفعام کمپنی کی توجہ، مالی طاقت اور منتقبل میں کاروبار کوبڑھانے کی صلاحیت میں نمایاں اضافہ کرےگی۔ آپریشنل طور پر، وسائل کے زیادہ موثر استعال کے ذریعے بہتر ہم آ ہنگی حاصل کی جائے گی جبکہ اخراجات کوکم کرنے، ریٹرن کو بہتر بنانے کے لیے ٹاٹا مصنوعات کی موثر برانڈنگ اور مارکیٹنگ، مشتر کہ کارپوریٹ اورٹیکس رپورٹنگ سے زیادہ تو جداور شیئر ہولڈرز کے لیے منافع کو بہتر بنانے کے لیے خطرے کوکم کرنے کی صلاحیت میں اضافہ کرےگی۔

#### آڈیٹز:

کمپنی کے موجودہ آڈیٹرز میسرزیوسف عادل چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹینٹس ہیں جو کہ سبکدوش ہورہے ہیں اور اہل ہونے کی حیثیت سے خود کو دوبارہ تقرری کے لئے پیش کرنے کے اہل ہیں۔انہوں نے انسٹیٹیوٹ آف چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹس آف پا کستان(ICAP) سے اطمینان بخش QCR کی درجہ بندی حاصل کرنے اور ICAP کے ذریعہ بین الاقوامی فیڈریشن آف اکاؤنٹینٹس (IFAC) کے ضابطہ اخلاق کے رہنما اصولوں کی تعمیل کی تصدیق کی ہے۔ بورڈ آف ڈ ائزیکٹرز نے باہمی اتفاق رائ*ے کے تحت میسرز*یوسف عادل چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹینٹس (IFAC) کے ضابطہ انہی شرائط وضوابط اور اجرت پر دوبارہ تقرر کرنے کیلئے سفارش پیش کی ہے۔

> شیتر ہولڈنگ کا اسلوب : شیتر ہولڈنگ کے اسلوب کی معلومات سالا ندر پورٹ کے ساتھ منسلک بیں۔

## ہیومن ریسور سز:

ہم نے ہمیشہ غیر معمولی نتائج حاصل کرنے کیلئے اپنے ملاز مین کواہمیت دی ہے۔ یہ ہماری ٹیم کی سخت محنت اور کاوش ہے جس نے ٹاٹا ٹیکسٹائل ملز کوان مشکلات میں اپنے اہداف حاصل کرنے کے قابل بنایا۔ ہمارے ملاز مین نے ٹاٹا ٹیکسٹائل ملز کو نہ صرف شیئر ہولڈنگ بلکہ معیشت اور معاشرے کے لیے قدر پیدا کرنے کے قابل بنایا۔ کسی بھی کاروبار کے لیے سب سے بڑا چیلنج قابل ذکر ٹیلنٹ کواپن طرف متوجہ کرنا، ترقی دینا اور برقر اررکھنا ہے۔ اس سلسلے میں ہم نے بہترین طریقوں پر بین انسانی و سائل کے نظام اور پالیسیاں تیار کی ہیں۔ ہمارے پاس ٹیمنٹ پروگرام تنظیمی ترقی ، کل



متعارف کرائے ،مثال کےطور پر KWH/2.89 کاالگ الگ کوارٹر ٹیرف اور فیول ایڈ <sup>جسٹ</sup>منٹ چارج اور USD کے ایکچینج کے اثرات پر مبنی ٹیرف جو بجلی کی مجموعی لاگت میں اضافے کااثر رکھتا ہے۔

ترقی کیلئے ایک متوقع اور سطحکم توانائی پالیسی درکارہے۔ بذشمتی ہے، پاکستان میں پالیسی کی مستقل مزاجی کا فقدان ہے جو کہ ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹری کی توسیع اورترقی پراثر انداز ہوتی ہے۔ دیگر ٹیکسٹائل برآمداتی ممالک کاصنعتی بجلی ٹیرف پاکستان کے مقابلے میں بہت کم ہے جو ہمیں مارکیٹ کے مقابلے میں غیر مسابقتی بنادیتا ہے۔ پاکستانی ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹری کی توسیع اورتر قی پراثر انداز ہوتی ہے۔ دیگر ٹیکسٹائل برآمداتی حاصل نہیں کیا جاسکتا جب تک بجلی کے نرخوں کو مسابقتی اور مستحکم سطح پر نظر ثانی نہیں کی جاتی ہے۔ ایک کی توسیع اور کے لیے، RCET پالیسی پر مستقل عمل درآمد کی ضرورت ہے۔

مزید برآل، GIDC کے لیےانڈسٹری کوادائیگی کرنے کا حکومت کا فیصلہ تنازعات میں گھرا ہوا ہےاور حکومت اور صنعت کے درمیان قانونی جنگ میں الجھ گیا ہے۔ سپریم کورٹ کے فیصلے کے بعد معاملہ پیچیدہ ہو گیا ہے۔اب انڈسٹری ایک بارپھر GIDCا یک اورقانون کے خلاف چل رہی ہے کیونکہ حکومت نے سپریم کورٹ کی طرف سے دی گئی چھ ماہ کی مدت کے اندر کوئی منصوبہ شروع نہیں کیا جو کہ اپنے فیصلے میں پورے GIDC ایک کو کالعدم قراردیتا ہے۔

كمپنى كےنتائج:

کمپنی نے گذشتہ سال کے مقابلے میں زیادہ طلب اور یارن کی بہتر قیتوں پر 33 فیصد اضافہ کے ساتھ 8,962 ملین روپے کی خالص فروخت کی اور مناسب وقت پر کپاس کی خریداری کی وجہ سے 202 فیصد تک مبلغ 1,506 ملین روپے کا منافع حاصل کیا۔ کمپنی نے کورونا کے بعد مقامی گارمنٹ مینونیکچررز کی طلب میں اضافہ، زیادہ مستحکم ایکیچینچ ریٹ کے باعث بعد از طبکس منافع مبلغ 2024 ملین روپے حاصل کیا۔ جس نے گذشتہ سال کے زرمبادلہ کے نقصانات کوختم کیا، حکومت کی جانب سے پالیسی شرح کو کم کرنے کے فیصلے کے بعد انڈسٹری کی حوصلہ افرائی کے لیے سود کے ماحک کی مقامی میں میں اور مستحکم ایکی کی میں منافع مبلغ اخراجات کم ہوئے جس نے مالیاتی چارجز کو 36 فیصد کم کرکے 253 ملین روپے ( 2020 میلغ 396 ملین روپے ) کردیا۔

دوران سال فروخت میلخ 7,456 ملین روپے رہی جو گزشتہ سال کی فروننت 89 فیصد کے مقابلے میں 83 فیصد ہے کیونکہ کمپنی کی جانب سے کپاس کی خریداری کے بعد کپاس کی قیمتوں میں نمایاں اضافہ ہواجو کہ کورونا کے بعد طلب میں اضافے ، کپاس کی کم دستیابی زیادہ ترسیلات کی لاگت کی وجہ سے تھا۔

فروخت ، تقتیم اورانتظامی اخراجات میں گذشتہ سال 220 ملین روپے کے مقابلے میں 24 فیصد اضافے سے 272 ملین روپے کا اضافہ ہواجس کی بنیادی وجہزیادہ تجم، زیادہ مال برداری کے اخراجات، اسٹاف کی سالانہ انگریمنٹ اورٹاٹا کے انفٹام سے متعلق قانونی/قانونی اخراجات کی وجہ سے زیادہ فروخت کے اخراجات میں جو کہ گروپ ٹیکسٹائل کمپنیوں نے دوران سال حاصل کئے اور کیم جولائی 2021 سے مؤثر ہور ہے ہیں۔

دیگرآ پریٹنگ چارجز گذشتہ سال173 ملین روپے کے مقابلے میں 82 ملین روپے رہے کیونکہ ایک پیچنج کے نقصانات کونٹم کیا گیا تھالیکن منافع بخش نتائج کی وجہ ہے WPPFاور WWF سے تبدیل کردیا گیا۔

| را بین کر شبه شان سے درج | مالیان چار جزئ 205 ین روپے رہے، بو کہ کدستہ سال بون 2020 یں پا یکی کا کر کی کہ استصد تک کی کی وجہ سے 30 کیصکہ سے اورا ، یک |                 |                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| تناسر                    | جون 2020                                                                                                                   | جون 2021<br>جون |                                    |
|                          | 6730                                                                                                                       | 8962            | فروخت                              |
|                          | (6232)                                                                                                                     | (7456)          | فروخت کی قیمت                      |
|                          | 498                                                                                                                        | 1506            | مجموعى منافع                       |
|                          | (393)                                                                                                                      | (354)           | ڈ سٹری بیو <b>شن ،</b> ایڈمن ودیگر |
|                          | (396)                                                                                                                      | (253)           | مالياتى قيمت                       |
|                          | (280)                                                                                                                      | 908             | قبل ازطیکس منافع                   |
|                          | (329)                                                                                                                      | 824             | بعدا زطيكس منافع                   |
|                          | (18.98)                                                                                                                    | 47.54           | آمدنی فی شیئر                      |

مالیاتی چارجز میلغ 253 ملین رو پے رہے، جو کہ گذشتہ سال جون 2020 میں پالیسی کی شرح میں 7 فیصد تک کی کی وجہ سے 36 فیصد کم ہے اورانہیں گزشتہ سال سے درج ذیل سطح پر رکھا گیا ہے:

www.tatapakistan.com | Annual Report 2021



طیسٹائل انڈسٹری کے چیلنجز:

گذشتہ سال، حکومت پا کستان اور اسٹیٹ بینک آف پا کستان نے کورونا وباء کی وجہ سے مندی کا سامنا کرنے والے کاروبار کی حالت زار پر تیزی سے کام کیا اور مختلف مراعات کی پیشکش کی جن میں قرض کی تاخیر سے ادائیگی، پالیسی شرح میں کی، کم سود تخواہ والے قرضے اور دیگر کم سرمایہ کی توسیع کے لیے لاگت کی مالی اعانت شامل ہیں۔ آگے بڑھتے ہوئے، حکومت کو ٹیک ٹاکل انڈسٹری کومزید تقویت دینے کی ضرورت ہے جو کہ ٹیک ٹاکل سیکٹر کی ترقی کی صلاحیت کو تقصان پر پنچانے والی رکادلوں کو دور کرر پی ہے اور اسلسلے میں فی بیتی تق زرم بادلہ کمانے کی اپنی صلاحیت میں سادہ اور علاقائی مسابقتی تو انائی کی پالیسی پر عمل در آمد، کپاس کی پیداوار کو بہتر بنائے رہتی ہو کی ترقی کے معال دیت کو تقصان پر پنچانے والی رکادلوں کو دور کرر پی ہے اور اسلسلے میں فیتی کی ہیداوار بڑھانے کی اپنی صلاحیت میں سادہ اور علاقائی مسابقتی تو انائی کی پالیسی پر عمل در آمد، کپاس کی پیداوار کو بہتر بنائے، بہترین بیچ کے معیار اور کس انوں کی ترغیبات میں بہتر تحقیق، سوت/ ٹیک سائل کی پیداوار بڑھانے کے لیے مستحکم پالیسیوں اور مراعات کا نفاذ، ٹیک شائل کی کی کو بہتر بنائے اسٹر پی بیٹی سے اسٹی بی بیٹ کی کی تو ہے کی معاد ہوں کی ترغیبات میں بہتر تحقیق، سوت/ ٹیک سائل ٹیکس کی بروقت والی اور زیرور یٹنگ کو دوبارہ نافذ کی لیکھی پڑی کی کو بہتر بنا نے اور گیں انفر اسٹر کچرڈ و یکپہنٹ سیس ( جی آئی ڈی می ) کی دادا تیگر کے خطر ہے کو دور کرنے کے لیے

خام مال:

کپاس کے ذرائع پا کستان میں ٹیکسٹائل اسپنگ انڈسٹری کو در پیش ایک حقیقی تشویش ہے۔ کپاس کی عالمی پیداوار 2020/21 میں 6.5 فیصد کم ہو کر 114 ملین گانٹھیں رہ گئیں جبکہ پا کستان کی پیداوار 27 فیصدا ضافے سے 4.5 ملین گانٹھوں تک پینچ گئی۔ کھپت 2020/21 میں 14 فیصد بڑھ کر 114 ملین گانٹھیں ہوگئیں جبکہ پا کستان نے کھپت میں نمایاں اضافہ دیکھا۔ USDA کے تنمینے کے مطابق ، عالمی کپاس کی کھپت 2021/22 میں 4 فیصد بڑھ کر 122 ملین گانٹھوں تک اضاف کی توقع ہے، اس کے باوجود کپاس کی عالمی پیداوار 5 فیصد اضافے سے 119.5 ملین گانٹھوں تک متوقع ہے۔

پاکستان کی کھپت 16 ملین گانٹھوں تک بڑھنے کی توقع ہے۔ پاکستان کی کپاس کی فصل 2021/22 میں نمایاں طور پر بحال ہونے کی توقع ہے، لیکن ناموافق موسم، کیڑوں کے نقصان اور بنج کے معیار کے خطرے والے والی کی وجہ سے ایکن ناموافق موسم، کیڑوں کے نقصان اور بنج کے معیار کے خطرے والے والی کی وجہ سے ایکن کا نظیس ہونے کی توقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو معیار کے خطرے والے والی کی وجہ سے ایکن کا نظیس ہونے کی توقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو معیار کے خطرے والے والی کی وجہ سے ابھی غیریقینی صورتحال ہے۔ اگر پیداوار بہتر ہوجائے تو کپاس کی پیداوار 1.3 ملین سے بڑھ کر 8.5 ملین گانٹھیں ہونے کی توقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو والی کی خطرے والے والی کی وجہ سے ابھی غیریقینی صورتحال ہے۔ اگر پیداوار بہتر ہوجائے تو کپاس کی پیداوار 1.3 ملین سے بڑھ کر 8.5 ملین گانٹھیں ہونے کی توقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو وقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو وقع ہیں اولی بی معیار کے خطرے والے والی کی متوقع پیداوار ور 16 ملین گانٹھیں ہونے کی توقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو وقع ہے، تاہم پاکستان کو وقع ہوں کی مالی کی وزارت خلیستائل کو بیخ خلینا لوجی میں معرور کی معرور کی معرور کی میں کھی میں معین کا نظوں کی مائل کی وزئی کی معرف کی معرورت ہو گی جکوں کی مائی کی میں میں میں میں معرب کی کہ ہوئے کی معرور کی معرب کی خطرے کی میں معین کی خطرے کے تی خان کو بیخ خلینا لوجی میں معرب کی معرب کی معرب کی معرور کی معرب کی بھی معرب کی تعدف کی پر معیب کی معرب کی معرب کی معرب کی معرب کی بھی معرب کی معیب معرب ہے کہ کہ معرب کی کی کی کی کی کی کی معرب کی کہ کی کہ معرب کی کہ کی کہ معرب کی معرب کی کی کھی کی کی کی کی کی معرب کی کی کی معرب کی کی معرب کی کی کی معرب کی کہ معرب کی کہ معرب کی معرب کی کہ کی کہ معرب کی کہ کی کہ معرب کی کہ معرب کی کہ کی کہ معرب معرب کی معرب معالی کہ معرب معرب کی کہ معرب کی کہ کہ کہ معرب کی معرب کی کہ معرب کی معرب کی معرب کی معرب کی ک

کم عالمی پیداوار کی پیشنگو ئی اور دوسرے سال کھپت میں مثبت شرح نمو کے ساتھ 2021/22 میں بین الاقوامی مارکیٹ میں قیمت کی اعلی سطح 90 سینٹ/ پاؤنڈ کی پیشنگو ئی کی گئی ہے۔ کمپنی مقامی کپاس پرانحصار کرنے ،محتاط رہنےاور کم ہے کم خام مال اور تیار شدہ سامان کی انوینٹری کے ساتھ موثرا نداز میں کام کرنے کی پوری کو شش کرے گی۔

فيسز:

FBR حکام نے جنوری 2021 سے رقم کی واپسی کی رفتار ست کردی ہے کیونکہ وہ حالیہ رقم کی واپسی پر کارروانی کرتے ہیں اور تاخیر کے حرب استعال کرتے ہیں تا کہ پرانی آمدنی اور سیز ٹیکس موخر ریفنڈ کوختم کیا جا سکے جس سے کاروبار کی لیکویڈیٹی متاثر ہوتی ہے۔

اس کے علاوہ، آمدنی کے اہداف کو حاصل کرنے کے لیے FBR حکام نیکس آڈٹ اورود ہولڈنگ ٹیکس کی کارروائیوں کو بیک وقت شروع کرتے ہیں اور ٹیکس کی غلط تقاضے پیدا کرتے ہیں اس طرح کمپنیاں اپیل میں جانے پر مجبور ہوتی ہیں۔ فنانس ایکٹ 2021 کے ذریعے حکومت نے خام کپاس کی خریداری پرسیز ٹیکس کی شرح 10 فیصد سے بڑھا کر 17 فیصد کردی ہے جس کے نیتج میں لیکویڈیٹی مزید سخت ہوجائے گی۔ مزید برآں، ایک پورٹنگ انڈسٹری کے مطالبے کے باوجود ، حکومت نے ایک پورٹ پر مین سیکٹر کے لیے زیروریٹ کی درجہ بندی بحال نہیں کی جس کی دیتر وقت کی لیکویڈیٹی مزید سخت ہوجائے گی۔ مزید برآں، ایک پورٹنگ انڈسٹری کے مطالبے کے باوجود، حکومت نے ایک پورٹ پر مین سیکٹر کے لیے زیروریٹ کی درجہ بندی بحال نہیں کی جس کی وجہ سے ایک پیورٹر

توانائي کيلاگت :

پی ٹی آئی حکومت کی علاقائی مسابقی انر بی ٹیرف ( آری ای ٹی ) کی پالیسی نے ٹیکسٹائل کی برآمدات میں اضافہ کمیا اور معاشی استحکام لایا۔ بی او پی نے 2018 میں آرمی ای ٹی پالیسی متعارف کر وائی جس کے تحت دوبارہ گیس شدہ مائع قدرتی گیس ( آرایل این بی ) 6.5 ڈالر/ ایم ایم بی ٹی یواور بجلی کے نرخ 7.5 سینٹ/کلوواٹ پر فراہم کیے جاتے تھے جو ستمبر 2020 میں 9 سینٹ/کلوواٹ تک بڑھا دی گئی ہے۔ اس کے بعد سے ،حکومت نے بڑھتے ہوئے ٹیرف کے ذریعے کچھریلیف دیا ہے جس سے جون 2021 تک لاگت میں معمولی کی آئی ہے لیکن دوسرے اقدامات



# د انزیکٹرزر پورٹ برائے ممبران

کمپنی کے ڈائریکٹر 30 جون 1<u>202</u>ء کونتم ہونے والے سال کمیلئے کمپنی کی 35 ویں سالاندر پورٹ اور کمپنی کے آڈٹ شدہ مالیاتی حسابات کے ساتھا پنی رپورٹ پیش کرتے ہوئے مسرت محسوس کررہے ہیں۔

# كاروبارى ماحول:

ٹیکسٹائل اسپنگ کے کاروباری ماحول میں کوویڈ لاک ڈاؤن کی پابندیوں میں نرمی اور کپاس کی قیمتوں میں کی کے بعدجس سے یارن کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ ہواتھا کافی بہتری آئی ۔ کوویڈ 19 پا کستان ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹری کے لیےایک نعمت ثابت ہوا کیونکہ عالمی خریداران نے کورونا کے باعث دیگرعلا قائی حریفوں کے آرڈ رزروک کر پا کستان کارخ کرنا شروع کردیا۔ اس کے نتیج میں پا کستان میں صلاحیت کے استعال میں غیر معمولی اضافہ ہوا۔

اس کے نیتج میں، ملک کے تمام بڑ حریف اپنی صلاحیت میں اضافہ کے لیے آگے بڑھ رہے ہیں تا کہ برآمداتی آرڈ رز کی بڑھتی ہوئی تعداد کو سنجال سکیں خاص طور پرملکی ٹیکسٹائل، نٹ گارمنٹس اور تولیوں کے لیے حکومت کوڈیوٹی میں کٹوتی ،مینوٹیکچرنگ میں سرمایہ کار کی پڑئیکس کی مراعات ، برآمد کنندگان کے لیے ٹیکس ریفنڈ کے جلدا جراء اور درآمدات کے مقابلے میں ملکی رسد کے لیے سطح سازی کامیدان بنانے کے ذریعے مقامی پیداواراور درآمد کے متبادل کی مزید حوصلہ افزائی کرنے کی ضرورت ہے ۔

# پاکستان کی معیشت:

پاکستان کی معیشت گزشتہ دود ہائیوں میں آہستہ آہستہ ترقی کررہی ہے، جو کہ جنوبی ایشیاء کی اوسط ہے 2 فیصد نصف ہے جو کہ متصاد پالیسیوں اور سرمایہ کاری اور برآمدات پر کم انحصار کی وجہ ہے معاشی ترقی کو آگے بڑھاتی ہے ۔ کھپت میں اضاف کی مختصر مدت کے باعث کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ اور مالیاتی خسارہ ہوا، جس کے لیے پالیسی سخت کرنے کی ضرورت تھی ۔ ترقی کو آگے بڑھاتی ہے ۔ کھپت میں اضاف کی مختصر مدت کے باعث کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ اور مالیاتی خسارہ ہوا، جس کے لیے پالیسی سخت کرنے کی ضرورت تھی ۔ مالیاتی سال 2020 میں، ملک مالیاتی اور مالی اقدامات کے ساتھ آئی ایم ایف پر وگرام میں داخل ہوا جس نے عدم تو ازن کو کم کرنے اور معاشی استحکام کو بہتر بنانے میں اہم کر دار ادا کیا۔ تاہم، کو ویڈ 19 پر قابو پانے کے اقدامات معاشی سرگر میوں میں شدید کمی کاباعث بند اور افرادی قوت، ملاز مت یا آمدنی میں کمی کے نیتیج میں غربت اور خوراک کی عدم تو نظ کا شکار ہو و یے اس کے محد 20 پر قابو پانے کے اقدامات معاشی سرگر میوں میں شدید کمی کاباعث بند اور افرادی قوت، ملاز مت یا آمدنی میں کمی کے نیتیج میں غربت اور خوراک کی عدم تحفظ کا شکار ہو و یے اس لیے حکومت 20 پر قابو پانے کے اقدامات معاشی سرگر میوں میں شدید کمی کاباعث بند اور افرادی قوت، ملاز مت یا آمدنی میں کمی کے نیتیج میں غربت اور خوراک کی عدم تحفظ کا شکار ہو ہے۔ اس لیے حکومت 20 پر ڈی پا 29 فیصد کا محرک پی متعارف کر ایا اور و باء کے اثر ات کو کم کرنے کے لیے مالی ایڈ جسٹ منٹ کے پچھ اقدامات کو موثر کردیا۔ مالیاتی سال 2021 کی پہلی ششما تھی کے دور ان 30 رولوں تی دولوں کی مولی کی قتل و حرکت میں اضافہ، زیادہ تھی استعال ، زیادہ سرکاری ترسیلات زر کی آمداور مشیز کی کی درآمد اور میں کی فرونت کر ساتھ بہتر سرما یہ کار کی کے اختر

پیداوار کی طرف، مالیاتی سال 2021 کے پہلے چیم مینوں میں فصلوں کی پیداوار نسبتا کمز دررہی، کیونکہ کپاس کی پیدادار مون سون کے سلاب سے منفی طور پر متاثر موتی اور منگ 2020 سے مرحلہ دار لاک ڈاؤن اقدامات کے ساتھ مینونیکچرنگ اور کاروباری اعتاد کے انڈیکس دسمبر 2020 میں کوویڈ سے پہلے کی سطح سے تجاوز کرنے کے ساتھ منعتی اور خدمات کی سرگرمیوں میں بہتری آئی ہے۔ جولائی تا فروری مالی سال (Y-O-Y) 2021 میں افراط زر بنیا دی طور پر خوراک کی افراط زرکی وجہ سے کم موتی ، یہ اب بھی 8.3 فیصد پر ہے کیکن اسٹیٹ بینک نے معیشت کو سہارا دینے کے لیے پالیسی شرح 7 فیصد پر بر قرار دکھی ہے۔

گذشتہ سال 2.0 نلین امریکی ڈالر کے خسارے کے مقابلے میں، کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ نے جون تادسمبر 2020 کے لیے 1.1 نلین امریکی ڈالرکاا ضافدریکارڈ کیاجس کی وجہ سے ترسیلات زرگی آمد میں اضافہ ہوا۔ دسمبر 2020 کے آخریں روپے کے مقابلے میں امریکی ڈالرمیں 5.4 فیصدا ضافہ ہوااورز رمبادلہ کے ذخائر بڑھ کر 14.9 نلین امریکی ڈالرہو گئے۔

متوسط مدت کے دوران پیدادار کی شرح نموآ ہستہ آ ہستہ کھیک ہونے کی توقع ہے، جو کہ مالی سال 23-2021 کے دوران زیادہ ترخجی استعمال کی شراکت کی دجہ سے اوسط 2.2 فیصد متوقع ہے۔ مالی سال 2021 میں کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ خسارہ جی ڈی پی کا 0.8 فیصد تک کم ہونے کا تخمینہ ہے، کیونکہ وسیع ترتجارتی خسارہ مضبوط ترسیلات زرکی آمد ہے زیادہ ہے۔ مالی سال 2022 کے بعد سے برآمدات میں اصاف کے کا امکان ہے، کیونکہ ہیرونی حالات ساز گار میں اور ٹیرف میں اصلاحات حاصل ہوئی ہیں، کیکن مضبوط ملکی سرگرمیوں اور تیل کی بلند قیہتوں کے مطابق درآمدات میں بھی اصاف کی توقع ہے۔

اہم خطرات کے پیش نظر وباء کی نئی لہر کاامکان، دیکسین سے بچنے والے نئے تناؤ کاظہوراور بڑے پیانے پر ویکسینیشن میں رکاوٹیں شامل ہیں۔اس کےعلاوہ،اہم ساختی اصلاحات کے نفاذیک زیادہ تاخیر مزید مالیاتی اور بڑےاقتصاد کی عدم توازن کاباعث بن سکتی ہے۔



# Form of Proxy

| I/We                      |                          | of              |                    |                                        | , being a       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Member of Tata Textile Mi | ills Limited, holder of  |                 |                    | , Ordinary Share(s)                    | as per Register |
| Folio No                  | hereby Appoir            | nt Mr           |                    |                                        | , having        |
| CNIC No                   |                          | as my/our       | proxy in my/our ab | sence to attend and vote for           | me/us, and on   |
| my/our behalf at the Annu | al General Meeting of th | e company to be | held on October (  | 05, 2021 and at any adjournn           | nent thereof.   |
| Signed this               | day of                   | 2021.           |                    | Signature across Rs.5<br>Revenue Stamp |                 |
| Witness 1                 |                          |                 | Witness 2          |                                        |                 |
| Signature                 |                          | _               | Signature          |                                        |                 |
| Name                      |                          |                 | Name               |                                        |                 |
| CNIC #                    |                          |                 | CNIC #             |                                        |                 |

#### NOTES:

- 1. This instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointer or his attorney duly authorized in writing, or if the appointer is a corporation either under the common seal or under the hand of an official or attorney so authorized. No person shall be appointed as proxy who is not member of the company qualified to vote except that a corporation being a member may appoint a person who is not a member.
- 2. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority (if any), under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power of authority, shall be deposited at the office of the Company not less than 48 (forty eight) hours before the time for holding the meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, and in default the instrument of a proxy shall not be treated as valid.
- 3. CDC Shareholders or their Proxies should bring their original CNICs or Passport along with the Participant's ID Number and their Account Number to facilitate their identification. Detail procedure is given in Notes to the Notice of AGM.



يراكسي فارم (مختارنامه)

|                                                        | کا / کی                                                | میں/ہم ۔۔۔۔۔                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                        | عام حصص بمطايق رجير ڈ فو ليونمبر                       | بحثیت رکن ٹاٹا ٹیکسٹا ٹیل ملز کمیٹڈ اور حامل ۔۔۔۔۔۔              |
|                                                        | کمپیوٹرائزڈ قومی شناختی کارڈ نمبر                      | بذريعه بذامحتر م/محترمه                                          |
|                                                        | مور ننه 105 اکتوبر 2021ء                               |                                                                  |
|                                                        |                                                        | کواپیخ/ ہمارےایماء پر:                                           |
| ن میں اپنا/ ہمارا بطور مختار نامہ ( پراکسی ) مقرر کرتا | ہال کرنے ،تقریراورشرکت کرنے پاکسی بھی التواء کی صور یہ | منعقدہونے والے کمپنی کے سمالا نہ اجلاسِ عام میں حقّ رائے دہی است |
|                                                        |                                                        | ہوں/کرتے ہیں۔                                                    |
|                                                        | گواہوں کی ن <i>صد ا</i> ق سے جاری ہوا۔                 | آج بروز                                                          |
| ممبر کے دستخط                                          |                                                        |                                                                  |
| ريونيوکې مېر5روپ                                       |                                                        |                                                                  |
|                                                        | گواهان                                                 | <sup>-</sup> گواهان                                              |
|                                                        | -2                                                     | _1                                                               |
|                                                        | وستخط:                                                 | د ستخط:                                                          |

نوٹ:

نام:\_\_\_\_

1۔ پراسی تقرری کے آلات تقر رکرنے والے کے دشخطیا اس کے با قاعدہ بااختیارو کیل کتح بری اجازت نامہ، یا اگر تقرر کرنے والاکار پوریشن ہے تو عام مہریا کی آفیشل دشخط بے تحت یا ایسے بااختیارو کیل کے دشخط ہوں گے ۔جو کمپنی کارکن نہیں ہےاسے پراکسی مقرر نہیں کیا جائے گا سوائے ایک کار پوریشن کے جو ووٹ ڈالنے کے لئے ایک غیرر کن شخص کو پراکسی مقرر کر سکتی ہے۔

2۔ پراکسی اور مختار نامہ یادیگرا تھارٹی (اگرکوئی ہوں) تقرری کے آلات، جس کے تحت یہ د شخط شدہ ہویا اس محتار نامہ کی نوٹر یلی مصدقہ کا پی بمپنی کے دفتر میں کم از کم 48 (اڑتالیس ) گھنے قبل اجلاس جس میں ووٹ دینے کے مقاصد کے لئے انسٹر ومنٹ میں نامز دختص کی جنع کر دایا جائے گا،بصورت دیگر پراکسی کا انسٹر ومنٹ کا آمد تصور نہ ہوگا۔

نام:\_\_\_\_

كميبوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی كارڈنمبر : \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

3۔ سی ڈی تی صف یا فیگان یا ان کے پراکسیز کو اپنااصل کمپیوٹرائز ڈقومی شناختی کارڈیا اصل پاسپورٹ معہ پارٹیسپنٹ (شرکت) آئی ڈی نمبراورا کاؤنٹ نمبرا پنی شناخت کی سہولت کے لئے اپنے ہمراہ لانا چاہئے ۔ تفصیلی طریقہ کارنوٹس AGM کے نوٹ میں دیا گیا ہے۔

كميبوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی کارڈنمبر : \_\_\_\_\_

www.jamapunji.pk



# Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- A Scam meter\*
- 🛤 Jamapunji games"
- Tax credit calculator\*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- \* FAQs Answered



Jama Punji is an triventor Education Initiative of Securities and Exchange Commission of Polisiation

# Be aware, Be alert, Be safe

Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- Risk profiler\*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes



k Øjamapunji\_pk

"Mobile appn we also available for download for android and los devices.

HEAD OFFICE : 6th Floor, Textile Plaza, M.A. Jinnah Road, Karachi-74000 Ph : 3241-2955-3 Unes, 3242-6761-2-4 Fax : (92-21) 3241-7710 E-Mail: ttm.corporate@tatapakistan.com

MILLS:

10th K.M. M.M. Road, Khanpur Baggasher, Muzaffargarh, Pakistan. www.tatapakistan.com